

### **CONTENTS**



Lindsay A. Ball, Director

Salem Headquarters 3406 Cherry Ave. NE Salem, OR 97303

**Information:** 503-947-6002 or in Oregon, 1-800-720-6339

#### **DEPARTMENT REGIONAL OFFICES**

Region	Address	Telephone
Northwest -	17330 SE Evelyn Street Clackamas, OR 97015	503-657-2000
Southwest -	4192 N Umpqua Hwy. Roseburg, OR 97470	541-440-3353
High Desert -	61374 Parrell Road Bend, OR 97702	541-388-6363
Northeast -	107 20th Street LaGrande, OR 97850	541-963-2138
Marine Program -	2040 SE Marine Science Dr. Newport, OR 97365	541-867-4741

#### **OREGON FISH AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION**

Marla Rae (Chair)	Salem
Donald Denman (Vice-Chair)	Medford
Dan Edge	Corvallis
Jon Englund	Astoria
Carter Kerns	Pendleton
Skip Klarquist	Portland
Zane Smith	Springfield

This material will be furnished in alternate format for people with disabilities, if needed. Please call 503-947-6200 (voice) or 503-947-6339 (Salem TTY) to request.

The contents of all nonadvertising material in this pamphlet were prepared by the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife.

**The cover:** Jeff Taylor, Craig Mostul and Tom Mostul admire a 23-pound Fall Chinook they caught at Tillamook Bay in early October.

Published for the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife by: Outdoor Group, Inc., P O Box 429, Sweet Home, OR 97386 (541) 367-5507

General Regulations	Page
Licenses, Tags and Permits	9
Catch and Possession Limits	
Definitions	
Gear, Bait and General Restrictions	
Hook and Weight Regulations	13
Harvest Methods, Hours and Restrictions	13
Northwest Zone	
Maps	22
Zone and Special Regulations	25
Southwest Zone	
Maps	34
Zone and Special Regulations	37
Willamette Zone	
Maps	44
Zone and Special Regulations	47
Central Zone	
Maps	56
Zone and Special Regulations	59
Northeast Zone	
Maps	64
Zone and Special Regulations	66
Southeast Zone	
Maps	70
Zone and Special Regulations	76
Snake River Zone	
Maps	82
Zone and Special Regulations	84
Columbia Zone	
Maps	86
Zone and Special Regulations	89
Marine Zone	
Zone and Special Regulations	95
Clam and Crab Identification	97
Maps	98
Other Information	
Angling Mail Order Application	103
Bail Schedules	29
Boats and Motors	
Bull and Brook Trout Identification	
Ethics, Freshwater Angling	33
Ethics, Saltwater Angling	94
Fish Species, Freshwater	16
Fish Species, Marine	101
Guides and Packers	
Health Advisories  Permanent Disabilities Permit Application	18
Salmon Identification Pictures	
Stream Location and Species Codes	14 21
Travel Information (Oregon Tourism)	7
have information (Oregon rounsin)	/

### **Regulations May Change**

Call the Department of Fish and Wildlife at 503-947-6001 for up-to-date, recorded information about fishing and regulation changes **OREGON** (touch-tone callers only) or visit us on the Internet at www.dfw.state.or.us. This Internet site features the weekly recreation report, the latest department news releases and much more.

### How to Use This Guide

This guide contains information you need to legally fish throughout Oregon.

NOTE – Regulations may change on short notice during the year or season. If you want the latest on regulations or other fishing information, you may call the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife at 503-947-6001 for up-to-date recorded information or visit us at our Internet site: www.dfw.state.or.us.

Oregon has three types of regulations for all fishing waters:

- General Regulations include information on licenses, tags/harvest cards, permits, catch and possession limits, definitions, gear and bait restrictions, and harvest methods and hours.
- Zone Regulations apply to entire geographical areas. There are nine zones in Oregon.
- Special Regulations apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If a body of water or specific references to species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the Special Regulations for the zone, then Zone Regulations apply.

Before you fish any body of water, always:

- 1. Check the Special Regulations first.
- If a body of water is not listed in the Special Regulations for the zone, check the Zone Regulations.
- 3. Regardless of where you fish, be certain to review the General Regulations.

Let's try an example. You want to go fishing at Crescent Lake in Central Oregon.

- First, determine the zone where Crescent Lake is located. You locate the lake on the Central Zone map on page 57.
- Next, determine if there are any special fishing regulations for Crescent Lake.
  - You find Crescent Lake listed on page 60.
  - Crescent Lake has a trout daily catch limit that may include only one lake trout that must be at least 30 inches in length.
  - You then turn back to page 59 and review the Zone Regulations for the Central Zone.
  - By reading the Zone Regulations, you learn you may catch and keep only five trout per day with a minimum size limit of 8 inches, of which only one may be over 20 inches.
  - Thus, if you catch and keep one lake trout that is at least 30 inches in length, you may still catch four other trout in Crescent Lake that are 20 inches or less.
- 3. Can you fish Crescent Lake year round?On page 59, you note that the season column states lakes in the
  - season column states lakes in the Central Zone are open to fishing for trout all year.
- 4. What do you need to legally catch a trout in Crescent Lake?
  - You note that there are no other restrictions listed in the Special or Zone Regulations.

- So you turn to pages 9-14 to review the General Regulations.
- 5. In the General Regulations you learn that:
  - · You need an angling license,
  - You may not use live fish to catch fish in Crescent Lake, and
  - You may only use one fishing rod.

Continue to thoroughly read the General Regulations for other information regarding harvest methods and hours. Regulations highlighted in blue simply means the regulations changed from last year.

We wish you an enjoyable and successful fishing adventure!

#### **OTHER INFORMATION:**

**Boats and Motors** - Only those boating regulations restricting sport fishing are listed in this booklet. General boating regulations are available on the web at:

#### www.boatoregon.com

or at Oregon State Marine Board, 435 Commercial Street NE, Salem, OR 97301, 503-378-8587, and Marine Board agents.

**Guides and Packers -** Information on guides and packers can be obtained from Oregon State Marine Board, 435 Commercial Street NE, Salem, OR 97301, 503-373-1405 ex. 225.

**Travel Information -** Oregon Tourism Telephone 1-800-547-7842.

### **ANGLER INFORMATION**

#### English

This book includes important information about Oregon's hunting and fishing laws. You can be fined or jailed if you violate these laws. Please have someone who reads English explain the information in this book to you.

#### Spanish

Este libro tiene información importante acerca de las leyes de caza y pesca de Oregon. Si no cumple con estas leyes se le puede imponer una multa o encarcelar. Por favor pida a alguien que lea ingles que le explique la información contenida en este libro

#### Traditional Chinese

此書載有關於俄勒岡州 打獵與捕魚的法律。如您觸犯了這些法例。 可能會被罰 款或監禁。請您找懂英文的人向您解釋此書 的資訊。

#### Russian

Эта книга содержит важную информацию о законах штата Орегооб охоте и рыболовстве. Нарушение этих законов карается штрафом или тюремным заключением. Попросите, пожалуйста, кого-нибудь, кто умеет читать по- английски, объяснить вам содержание этой книги.

#### Ukrainian

Цв книга містить важливу інформацію про закони штату Орегон про полювання та рибальство. Порушення цих законів карається штрафом або ув'язненням. Попрохайте, будь ласка, кого-небудь, хто вміє читати англійською мовою, пояснити вам зміст цієї книжки

#### Vietnamese

Cuoán saùch naoy bao goám tin tôúc quan troing veà luait ñi saên vao fiaùnh caù cuùa Oregon. Quí vò coù theá bò phait hoaëc bò boû tuo neáu quí vò vi phaim nhöōng luait naoy. Haōy yeâu caâu moāt ngōōoi naoo ñoù ñoïc ñōōic tieáng Anh giaûi thích cho quí vò tin tôúc trong cuoán saùch naoy.

### PLEASE HELP US IMPROVE THE NEXT EDITION

Every year we try to make the contents and layout of this booklet as clear and user friendly as possible. If you have any suggestions to help us improve the presentation of information, please send them to:

Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife • Fish Division - Angling Regulations Coordinator 3406 Cherry Avenue NE • Salem, OR 97303

#### Instructions:

- 1. Read the Special Regulations for the zone in which you will be fishing. Special Regulations apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the Special Regulations for this zone, then Zone Regulations apply.
- 2. Read the section entitled *Regulations for this zone* for the zone in which you will be fishing.
- 3. Always read the following *General Regulations*, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags/harvest cards, and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
- Emergency or permanent rules adopted since January 1 may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 5 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, www.dfw.state.or.us for these rules.

#### Licenses, Tags and Permits:

- State and federal laws require a Social Security Number to obtain most hunting and fishing licenses.
- 2. All persons 14 years or older must have in possession a valid Oregon angling license to angle for or assist another in angling for any fish for personal use, except:
  - During "Free Fishing Weekend" (June 10-11, 2006) when no license is required;
  - When taking smelt, *crayfish*, or bullfrogs;
  - Oregon resident landowners and members of their immediate family may angle for fish on land they own and reside upon;
  - When angling in the Pacific Ocean within 3 miles of shore between Cape Falcon, Oregon and Leadbetter Point, Washington either a resident Washington license or an Oregon license is valid. Persons other than Washington residents must have a valid Oregon license to land fish in Oregon which were caught in the ocean
- 3. All persons 14 years or older must have in possession a valid Oregon *shellfish* license to take any *shellfish* for personal use, except:

   During "Free Fishing Weekend" (June 10-11, 2006) when no license is required;

  - When taking crayfish or freshwater clams.
  - Oregon resident landowners and members of their immediate family may take shellfish on land they own and reside upon.
- 4. All anglers, regardless of age, need in possession a valid Combined Ángling Tag to angle for salmon, steelhead, sturgeon or Pacific halibut. Anglers may purchase only one Combined Angling Tag (authorizing harvest of 20 salmon or steelhead) per year. Any salmon or steelhead may be recorded on the Combined Angling Tag.
- 5. Anglers may purchase multiple Hatchery Harvest Tags to record adipose or otherwise fin-clipped salmon or adipose fin-clipped steelhead harvested, in lieu of recording those fish on the Combined Angling Tag. Only adipose or otherwise fin-clipped salmon or adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be recorded on the Hatchery Harvest Tag.

<b>Licenses, Tags and Permits - Fish</b>	Fee	Qualifications
Resident Annual Licenses: Angling License* Combination Angling/Hunting License*	\$24.75 \$43.75	See definition of "resident", pg. 11.     Oregon driver's license or state nondriver's ID card, or three other pieces of ID, one of which must show name and current address indicating six months of residency in Oregon, must
Combination Angling/Hunting License	φ <del>4</del> 3.73	be presented to purchase a resident license.
Juvenile Angling License*	00.75	
(14 through 17 years of age)	\$6.75	Must be at least 70 years of any and base lived in Overan for many than 5 years and fa
Senior Citizen Combination	\$21.50	
Angling/Hunting License*	\$12.00	at least 6 consecutive months immediately before buying a license.  • Available from license agents.
Senior Citizen Angling License* Sports Pac License	\$130.00	
'	'	spring turkey, cougar, fall black bear, elk and deer tags; upland bird and waterfowl validations.
Duplicate License or Tag	\$6.50	Duplicate tags available only at ODFW offices.
Resident Permanent Licenses:	F	Available only at ODFW offices.
Resident Disabled War Veteran Angling and Hunting License	Free	Must have resided in Oregon for at least 6 consecutive months immediately before     applying for a license and provide written partification of at least 25 percent disability.
Angling and Hunling License	1	applying for a license and provide written certification of at least 25 percent disability from Veterans Affairs or a branch of the Armed Forces.
Resident Pioneer Angling and	Free	Available only at ODFW offices.
Hunting Permanent License		Must be at least 65 years of age and have lived in Oregon for at least 50 years and for at
	į.	least 6 consecutive months immediately before applying for a license.
Nonresident Annual License:		No residency requirements.
Angling License*	\$61.50	There are no juvenile nonresident angling licenses.
Daily Licenses:	040.00	Only on Ohadhaad Ohamaan and Davilla Hallbut Tan (Ohadhinad Andline Tan) is included
1-Ďay Angling License* 2-Day Angling License*	\$12.00 \$22.50	<ul> <li>Salmon, Steelhead, Sturgeon and Pacific Halibut Tag (Combined Angling Tag) is included with daily licenses, and all fish must be recorded on the tag.</li> </ul>
3-Day Angling License*	\$33.00	The same fees apply to residents and nonresidents.
4-Day Angling License*	\$43.50	the same lees apply to residents and nonlesidents.
7-Day Angling License*	\$43.75	Nonresidents only.
Tags:	Ψ-0.73	Adult: 18 years and older. Juvenile: Under 18 years of age.
Combined Angling Tag* (Adult)	\$21.50	The same fee applies to both residents and non-residents.
(Annual Tag to fish for salmon,	Ψ21.00	Anglers may purchase only one Combined Angling Tag per year.
steelhead, sturgeon and Pacific halibut.)	į	• It is <b>unlawful</b> to alter entries on tags or licenses and to possess an altered tag or license.
Combined Angling Tag* (Juvenile)	\$6.50	Entries must be recorded in ball point pen. No erasures allowed.
(Annual Tag to fish for salmon,		<ul> <li>Adult salmon (jack salmon only if required under Special Regulations, see Hunter Creek</li> </ul>
steelhead, sturgeon and Pacific halibut.)	1	and Pistol River in Southwest Zone) or steelhead, legal size sturgeon and Pacific halibut
	1	must immediately upon removal from the water, be recorded on the Combined Angling or
		Hatchery Harvest Tag in the chronological order caught, except during Free Fishing
	1	Weekend (June 10-11, 2006) when no licenses or tags are required.
		The angler who landed the fish must record the fish on his or her tag irrespective of who healed the fish.
	-	hooked the fish.
	1	See pages 20 and 21 for instructions and codes.

GENERAL (CHARLEMBE) TREGGE/ATTORG				
Licenses, Tags and Permits - Fish	Fee	Qualifications		
Hatchery Harvest Tag (Annual Tag to record adult hatchery salmon or hatchery steelhead)  Permanent Disabilities Permit Permit holders must still acquire the appropriate license and tags.	\$12.00	<ul> <li>Angler must purchase Combined Angling Tag, which, along with all purchased Hatchery Harvest Tags, must be in possession and presented when requested while angling.</li> <li>Each Hatchery Harvest Tag purchased authorizes the harvest of a combined total of 10 adipose or otherwise fin-clipped salmon or adipose fin-clipped steelhead.</li> <li>No limit on the number of Hatchery Harvest Tags an angler may purchase per year.</li> <li>Only adipose or otherwise fin-clipped adult salmon or adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be recorded on the Hatchery Harvest Tags.</li> <li>Entries must be recorded in ball point pen. No erasures allowed.</li> <li>Issued by ODFW Salem (see page 106 for application).</li> <li>Written certification from a licensed physician that the applicant meets one of the following criteria:</li> <li>1. Is permanently unable to walk without the use of, or assistance from, a brace, cane, crutch, prosthetic device, wheelchair, scooter or walker; or</li> <li>2. Is restricted by lung disease to the extent that the person's forced expiratory volume fo one second, when measured by a spirometer, is less than 35 percent predicted, o arterial oxygen tension is less than 55 mm/Hg on room air at rest; or</li> <li>3. Has a cardiac condition to the extent that the person's functional limitations are classified in severity as Class III or Class IV, according to standards established by the American Heart Association; or</li> <li>4. Has a permanent, physical impairment that prevents the person from holding a fishing</li> </ul>		
		rod in hand; or  5. Has a central visual acuity that permanently does not exceed 20/200 in the better eye with corrective lenses, or the widest diameter of the visual field is no greater than 20 degrees; or  6. Has written proof that the last official certification of record by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs or any branch of the Armed Forces of the United States shows the person to be at least 65 percent disabled (ORS496.018).  • Holders of a Permanent Disabilities Permit; a Permanent Wheelchair Angling License or a Permanent Blind Angler License (issued prior to 2000); or a Walking Disability Permit (issued prior to 1988) may angle from an anchored craft in waters where angling from a floating device is prohibited by ODFW. This allowance does not supersede safety of security regulations enacted by other agencies.		
		A person may assist a disabled angler provided:		
		<ol> <li>The person assisting the disabled angler has the appropriate license and tags in possession and a copy of the disabled angler's Permanent Disabilities Permit while providing assistance.</li> </ol>		
		<ol> <li>The Permanent Disabilities Permit holder is present and participating in the angling activities</li> <li>Fish harvested while providing assistance to the Permanent Disabilities Permit holded become part of the Disabled Permit holder's bag and possession limit.</li> </ol>		
		The disabled angler and their assistant(s) may only use one fishing rod while being assisted or providing assistance.		
		<ol><li>The person(s) assisting the disabled angler may be in possession of their daily bag lim and still assist the disabled angler.</li></ol>		
Licenses and Permits - Shellfish	Fee	Qualifications		
Resident Annual Shellfish License	\$6.50	• Same as Annual Angling License (pg. 9)		
Nonresident Annual Shellfish License	\$16.50	No residency requirements.		
Nonresident 3-day Shellfish License  Disabled Clam Digger Permit	\$9.00 Free	No residency requirements.     Issued by ODFW Newport, Charleston or Astoria offices.		
Disabled Clam Digger Permit  • A person may assist a disabled clam	1100	Written certification from a licensed physician that the applicant meets one of the		
digger, provided: 1. Both diggers have their own containers for		following criteria:		
clams; and		Severely limited mobility because of paralysis or loss of use of some or all of a person's legs or arms;		
<ol> <li>The disabled clam digger is within 100 feet of the assistant while the assistant is digging; and</li> <li>The disabled clam digger has one of the</li> </ol>		Loss of vision or substantial loss of visual acuity or visual field beyond correction; or     Unable to walk without an assistive device or unable to walk more than 200 feet.		
permits or licenses listed in possession on the clam beds; and 4. The person assisting the clam digger holding one of the permits or licenses listed has a copy of said permit or		<ul> <li>The doctor's certification must state whether the condition is permanent or temporary and, if temporary, the date when assistance would no longer be required.</li> <li>A Disabled Veterans License, a Permanent Disabilities Permit, Wheelchair Angler License, or a Blind Angler License, issued by ODFW, may be used instead of the Disabled Clam Digger Permit.</li> </ul>		
license in possession on the clam beds.		A shellfish license is required in addition to this permit.		
Abalone Harvest Permit	Free	Issued by ODFW Newport, Charleston or Astoria offices.		

#### **Catch and Possession Limits**

Catch and Possession Limits: Daily Limit:

Catch and possession limits apply to all waters and across Zone boundaries and apply to all fish and *shellfish* in possession regardless of condition. This includes fish and *shellfish* which are fresh, and when lawful, frozen, canned, smoked or otherwise processed. Maximum number of fish or *shellfish* which may be legally caught and reduced to possession in one day. An angler may take daily

limits of several types of fish per day.

Annual Limit:

Applies to abalone, Pacific halibut, salmon, steelhead and sturgeon only. The annual catch limits are: abalone 5; sturgeon 5; Pacific halibut 6; and 20 for salmon and steelhead, in any combination, when recorded on the Combined Angling Tag. Adipose or otherwise fin-clipped salmon or adipose fin-clipped steelhead legally recorded on a Hatchery Harvest Tag do not count toward this annual limit

Possession Limit: salmon or adipose fin-clipped steelhead legally recorded on a Hatchery Harvest Tag do not count toward this annual limit.

Maximum number or amount of a type of fish or shellfish that a person may lawfully possess in the field or forest, or in transit to the place of permanent residence. The possession limit is: 2 daily limits for all species, including jack salmon except 1 daily limit for abalone, 1 daily limit on the vessel or two daily limits on land for Pacific halibut, and no possession limit for adult salmon, steelhead, or sturgeon. Anglers are restricted to 1 daily catch limit and 1 annual catch limit from the Columbia River, even if licensed in Oregon and Washington. It is unlawful to take or have in possession any fish or shellfish that are smaller than the minimum size or larger than the maximum size limits. All undersized, oversized, prohibited species or unwanted fish or shellfish taken must be immediately released unharmed and

should not be removed from the water.

**Definitions:** 

Size Limit:

Adipose Fin-Clipped Fish: Aggregate: A hatchery salmon, steelhead or trout with a clipped adipose fin and having a healed scar at the location of the fin. The adipose fin is the small fatty fin on salmon, steelhead, and trout located between the dorsal fin and the tail (see pg. 14).

The total sum or number; as in 15 fish in aggregate.

Angling:

To take or attempt to take fish for personal use by hook and line.

Artificial Fly:

A fly is a hook, dressed with conventional fly tying materials. The affixed materials may be natural or synthetic. Tied in conjunction with other materials, the following items may be part of the fly: wire (lead or other metal) used for weighting the fly, dumbbell eyes or beads (metal, glass or plastic). A fly is not a hook to which sinkers, molded weights, spinners, spoons or similar attractors are attached.

Bait:

Any item used to attract fish which is not an artificial fly or a lure. Molded soft plastic or rubber imitation worms, eggs, or other imitation baits are considered bait. Scent is not considered bait.

Barbless Hook:

A hook manufactured without barbs or a hook with the point barb removed or bent down to the shank.

The slack water portion of all lakes, ponds and reservoirs; excluding beaver ponds and tide-gate sloughs.

Chumming:

Depositing in the water any substance, not attached to a hook, which may attract fish.

Fin Clip:

A healed scar where a fish fin has been clipped.

Fly Angling:

Angling with a fly rod, fly reel, (no spinning or fixed spool reel(s)), floating or sinking fly line, leader, any type of backing line, and an artificial fly. In waters restricted to "Fly Angling Only", no additional weights or attractors shall be attached to the hook, leader, or line, and

no metal core lines may be used.

Game Fish:

Are defined as follows: Trout, salmon when taken by angling, steelhead, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, bluegill, crappie, other sunfish, catfish, walleye, yellow perch, hybrid bass (white x striped cross), whitefish, sturgeon and shad when taken by angling, mullet, grayling and striped bass.

In the Field,

Forest or Transit:

Anywhere other than a permanent residence.

Lake: Length:

The length of any fish (except *halibut*) is the shortest distance measured in a straight line between the tip of the tail and the tip of the snout while the fish is lying on its side on a flat surface with its tail in a normal position (see sketch, pg. 19). The length of a *Pacific halibut* is measured in a straight line from the tip of the lower jaw with the mouth **closed** to the extreme end of the middle of the tail (see sketch, pg. 19)

Lure:

An artificial device, complete with hooks, intended to attract and entice fish; excluding molded soft plastic or rubber imitation baits and artificial flies. Corkies, spin-n-glos, go-glos, birdy drifters, lead-head jigs, etc., are considered lures. Molded soft plastic or rubber imitation worms, eggs, or other imitation baits are considered bait.

Metal Core Line:

Line which when bent sharply and then released remains bent.

Nongame Fish:

Are defined as all fish except those which are defined as Game Fish. See species listed as Nongame in the Harvest Methods, Hours and Restrictions table on page 13.

Offshore Pelagic Species: Includes all species of tuna and mackerel (family Scombridae), swordfish, all species of bill fish (family Istiophoridae), all species of the family jacks (family Carangidae), opah, dorado, Pacific pomfret, and all species of sharks.

Permanent Residence: Resident:

A residential dwelling where a person normally lives, with associated features such as address, telephone number, utility account, etc. A person who has resided in Oregon for at least 6 consecutive months immediately prior to the date of making application for a license, tag or permit. Resident license and tags may also be purchased by:

1) Members of the Armed Forces of the United States who:

- · Are permanently assigned to active duty in this state, and their spouse and dependent children.
- . Reside in this state while assigned to duty at any base, station, shore establishment or other facility in this state.
- Reside in this state while serving as members of the crew of a ship that has an Oregon port or shore establishment as its home port or permanent station.
- Reside in a foreign country and establish Oregon residency by filing Oregon state income taxes no later than 12 months before leaving active duty.
- Armed Forces includes Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps and Coast Guard, or their reserve components; the National Guard or Oregon National Guard.

2) Aliens attending school in Oregon under a foreign student exchange program.

Salmon:

Includes 5 species: chinook, coho, chum, sockeye and pink. Adult salmon are coho over 20 inches in length and any other salmon species over 24 inches in length, except in the ocean where all legal size salmon are considered to be adults. Jack salmon are coho between 15 and 20 inches in length and any other salmon species between 15 and 24 inches in length when in fresh-water or bays. Jack salmon are not a species of salmon, but a life-history stage of various species of salmon that return to fresh-water and become sexually mature after only a short period in the ocean. Thus, there are jack coho and jack chinook salmon, for example.

Shellfish:

Abalone, clams, crabs, crayfish, mussels, oysters, piddocks, scallops, shrimp and other marine invertebrates with shells.

Hooking or attempting to hook fish other than in the mouth. Snagging: Sea-run rainbow trout over 20 inches in length except in Northwest and Southwest Zone streams where Steelhead: rainbow trout over 16 inches in length are defined as steelhead. Stream: The free-flowing portion of all rivers and creeks, including beaver ponds and tide-gated sloughs. Strike Indicator: A hookless, unscented floating device attached to the line or leader for the purpose of signaling a strike at the fly The point of attachment must be at least 18 inches from the flv. Strike indicators are not considered an "attachment" or an "attractor" and are therefore permitted in fly angling and artificial fly waters, except the North Umpqua. Sunfish: Largemouth and smallmouth bass, bluegill, crapple, green sunfish, redear sunfish, Sacramento perch, pumpkinseed, warmouth and all hybrids of these species. Take: To kill, reduce to possession or control. Tidewaters: Stream or estuary waters affected by daily ebb and flow of tides. Tributary: A stream flowing into a larger stream or a lake. All rainbow (except steelhead); cutthroat; brook; brown; bull; golden and lake trout; Atlantic salmon; kokanee; Trout:

#### Gear, Bait and General Restrictions:

Use of Fish for Bait

1. It is unlawful to transport live fish between bodies of water.

considered salmon regardless of size.

Live fish may not be used or held for use as bait, except live nongame fish may be used in the ocean, bays and tidewaters when taken from the waterbody in which they will be used.

other landlocked salmon; and salmon under 15 inches in length, except coho salmon, which are always

- Dead fish, preserved fish, or parts of fish, shellfish and fish eggs may be used as bait. Goldfish may not be used as bait or in angler's possession while angling.
- 4. It is unlawful to use lamprey as bait in any recreational fishery.

#### **General Restrictions**

The following activities are unlawful:

- 1. Use of more than 1 rod or 1 line when angling for any fish; except any number of rods or lines are allowed outside of three miles from shore when angling for offshore pelagic species and only if no species other than offshore pelagic species have been retained. Rods or lines must be closely attended.
- 2. Use of gurdies, winches or reels affixed to a boat to land fish (rod or line must be held in hand) except when used for retrieving crab rings or pots.
- 3. Sale or purchase of fish or *shellfish*, or parts thereof, which have been taken for personal use. Except the skeletal remains of ocean food fish may be sold; and eggs from ocean-caught *salmon* may be sold to a licensed wholesale fish or bait dealer.
- Catching all or part of another person's catch limit, except as provided for by a Disabled Clam Digger Permit and Permanent Disabilities Permit. See page 10.
- 5. Trespassing on a fishway, weir or fish trap; and angling within 200 feet above and 200 feet below a weir or the entrance or exit of a fishway or fish trap either public or private.
- 6. Taking or attempting to take fish from state or federal hatchery facilities.
- 7. Removal, alteration or possession of ODFW signs.
- 8. Angling through a human-made ice hole larger than 12 inches diameter or length.
- 9. Transporting live fish or live eggs from one waterbody to another or into the state without a permit from ODFW.
- 10. Wasting fish, shellfish or marine intertidal invertebrates.
- 11. Angling on private land without permission.
- 12. Denying ODFW employees, peace officers or landowners opportunity to inspect license, catch and gear. It is also unlawful for any person licensed by the Department of Fish and Wildlife to fail to comply with the directions of authorized Department personnel related to the collection of sampling data or material from *salmon* or other food fish. It is also unlawful for any such person to fail to relinquish to the Department any part of a *salmon* or other food fish containing coded-wire tags, including but not limited to, the snouts of those *salmon* that are marked by having clipped adipose fins.
- 13. Taking or attempting to take any fish by means of chumming, or knowingly angle with the aid of chum, except chumming is allowed when fishing for offshore pelagic species outside of three miles from shore and only if no species other than offshore pelagic species have been retained.
- 14. Continuing to angle for the same type of fish after taking and retaining a catch or possession limit. Exceptions are provided for in *bass* fishing tournament regulations and while anglers are providing assistance to a disabled angler (see page 10). Anglers may continue to angle for *sturgeon* provided all subsequent fish are released.
- 15. Dispose of dead animal (fish) carcasses, or parts thereof, in Oregon waters.
- 16. To attach a tag or physically mark any fish in Oregon waters without a scientific taking permit except that adipose or otherwise fin-clipped fish may be tagged as part of angling tournament activities authorized under Department tournament permits. Contact ODFW in Salem for an application.
- 17. Take a fish which has had a radio tag inserted (a fish with an antenna trailing from its mouth or body) except radio-tagged fish may be retained, when otherwise legal, (consistent with all other existing regulations and applicable laws) in the mainstem Columbia River and its tributaries.
- 18. Unless authorized by a specific permit issued by the Oregon Fish and Wildlife Commission, no person may angle for or possess any of the following species of fish: Goose Lake lamprey; Pacific lamprey; River lamprey, Western brook lamprey, Miller Lake lamprey, Klamath lamprey, Pit-Klamath lamprey, Klamath Basin lamprey, Goose Lake tui chub; Warner Basin tui chub; Alvord chub; Catlow tui chub; Oregon lakes tui chub; Sheldon tui chub; Summer Lake Basin tui chub; Borax Lake chub; Oregon tui chub of Hutton Spring; Oregon chub (Willamette Basin); California roach; Millicoma dace; Foskett Springs speckled dace; Lahonton redside shiner; Goose Lake sucker; Tahoe sucker; Lost River sucker; short nose sucker (mullet) of Klamath County; Jenny Creek sucker; Warner sucker; Malheur mottled sculpin; margined sculpin; pit sculpin; grass carp; caribe or piranha; walking catfish; Snake River Spring/Summer Chinook Salmon; Snake River Fall Chinook Salmon; Columbia River Coho Salmon. Note: fish listed under state or federal endangered species acts may be harvested under "incidental take permits," which are considered annually. Check regulations to see under what circumstances these fish may be taken.
- 19. Snag or attempt to snag gamefish.
- 20. Take, possess, or remove from streams salmon and steelhead carcasses or parts thereof not legally taken.

#### **Hook and Weight Regulations**

 No more than 2 hooks may be used while angling for Pacific halibut and no more than 3 hooks may be used while angling for other species. A double or treble point hook is classed as one hook.



- 2. Measure hooks from point to shank, see sketch at right.
- 3. When angling for sturgeon, use of multiple-point hooks is prohibited in all waters. In the mainstem Columbia and Snake rivers, barbed hooks are also prohibited.
- 4. When angling for *salmon* or *steelhead*, (except in the ocean or as listed under *Special Regulations* for specific bodies of water) the following regulations apply: a. Single-point hooks larger than 1-inch and multiple-point hooks larger than 9/16 inch are prohibited.
  - b. All weight, if not part of a conventional lure, must be attached above the hooks. When using single-point hooks larger than 5/8-inch or multiple-point hooks, the attachment of the weight must be 18 inches or more above uppermost hook.
- 5. When angling for salmon or steelhead in the ocean, anglers must refer to Marine Zone Regulations for Salmon and Steelhead, page 96 and the Northwest Zone Special Regulations for Tillamook Bay, page 31.
- 6. Barbless hooks are strongly advised unless specifically required.

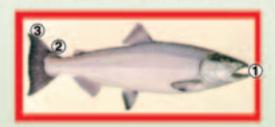
#### Harvest Methods, Hours and Restrictions:

Fish, shellfish or marine invertebrates may be taken only by the method or gear and during hours listed below.

Species	Harvest Method	Restrictions
Game Fish: Salmon, Shad, Steelhead, Sturgeon, Trout, Whitefish, Largemouth Bass, Smallmouth Bass, Hybrid Bass, Striped Bass, Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, Sunfish, Yellow Perch, Walleye and Mullet	Angling only	<ol> <li>Unlawful to:         <ol> <li>Angle for or take salmon, shad, steelhead, sturgeon, trout or whitefish except in daylight hours (one hour before sunrise until one hour after sunset).</li> <li>Attempt to snag, spear, gaff, net, trap, club, shoot or ensnare any game fish. A net may be used to land legally hooked fish.</li> <li>Take game fish hooked other than in the mouth.</li> <li>Remove eggs from any salmon, steelhead or sturgeon without retaining the carcass while in the field.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Possess in the field game fish dressed or mutilated so that size, species or fin clip cannot be determined until the angler has reached their automobile or principle means of land transportation and has completed their daily angling.</li> <li>Angle for sturgeon with lures in waters closed to salmon or steelhead angling.</li> <li>Gaff or penetrate sturgeon in any way while landing or releasing it.</li> </ol> <li>Remove oversize sturgeon totally or in part from the water.</li> <li>Take or possess suckers (mullet) in Klamath County.</li> <li>Continue to angle for jack salmon after retaining a limit of adult salmon or steelhead.</li>
Nongame Fish and Shellfish - Freshwater:		of steemead.
Bullfrogs	Angling, Hand, Bow and Arrow, Spear, Gig, Spear Gun, Dip Net	No angling license is required to take bullfrogs.
Crayfish and Freshwater Clams	Angling, Hand, Baited Lines, Net, Rings and Traps	Neither an angling nor a <i>shellfish</i> license is required.     NOTE: Unlawful to take or possess Zebra <i>mussels</i> or Asian <i>clams</i> .
Pacific Lamprey	Hand or hand-powered tools	<ol> <li>May be taken at Willamette Falls only.</li> <li>Must have in possession a Personal Use Permit and a Possession Permit issued from the ODFW Northwest Region Office in Clackamas when harvesting <i>lamprey</i>.</li> <li>Must have a Possession Permit to possess <i>lamprey</i>. Possession Permit does not authorize harvest of <i>lamprey</i>.</li> <li>Season, Harvest Hours and Possession Limits established by the Oregon Fish and Wildlife Commission are printed on Personal Use Permit.</li> <li>Lamprey Harvest Permit with completed catch information must be turned in to the Northwest Region Office within 30 days of the end of season. Failure to report annual catch may jeopardize your ability to obtain a Lamprey Harvest Permit in the future.</li> </ol>
Smelt	Dip Net only	Each smelt dipper must have their own container.     Unlawful to have more than one daily limit of smelt in possession while in the dipping area. No license required to take smelt.
Suckers, Northern Pikeminnow, Carp, Chub, Sculpin, and other Nongame Freshwater Fish	Angling, Hand, Bow and Arrow, Crossbow, Spear, Spear Gun, Gaff and Snag Hook	Unlawful to take or attempt to take <i>suckers</i> ( <i>mullet</i> ) in Klamath County and Lake County.
Nongame Fish - Marine: Herring, Anchovy, Sardines and Smelt Lingcod, Rockfish, Cabezon, Greenling, Flounder, Sole, Perch, other Nongame Marine Fish and Offshore Pelagic species Pacific Halibut	Angling, Dip Net, Cast Net and Herring Jig with any number of hooks Angling, Hand, Bow and Arrow, Spear, Spear Gun, Gaff Hook, Snag Hook and Herring Jig Single Line, no more than 2 hooks; Spears	Other Marine Regulations are listed in Marine Zone (page 95).  Unlawful to mutilate any marine fish so that size or species cannot be determined prior to landing or to transport mutilated fish across state water.
Marine Shellfish and Other Marine Invertebrates:	See Marine Zone	See Marine Zone (page 95), and License Requirements (page 10).
ρ		Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2005



### Salmon Identification



#### Chinook (King)

- Lower jaw at base of teeth is black - best feature
- 2 Tail fin rays smooth
- 3 Spots on both tail lobes



### Coho (Silver)



- Lower jaw at base of teeth is white - best feature
- 2 Tail fin rays ribbed
- 3 Spots mostly on upper tail

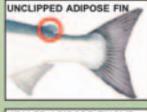


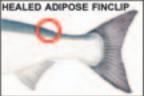




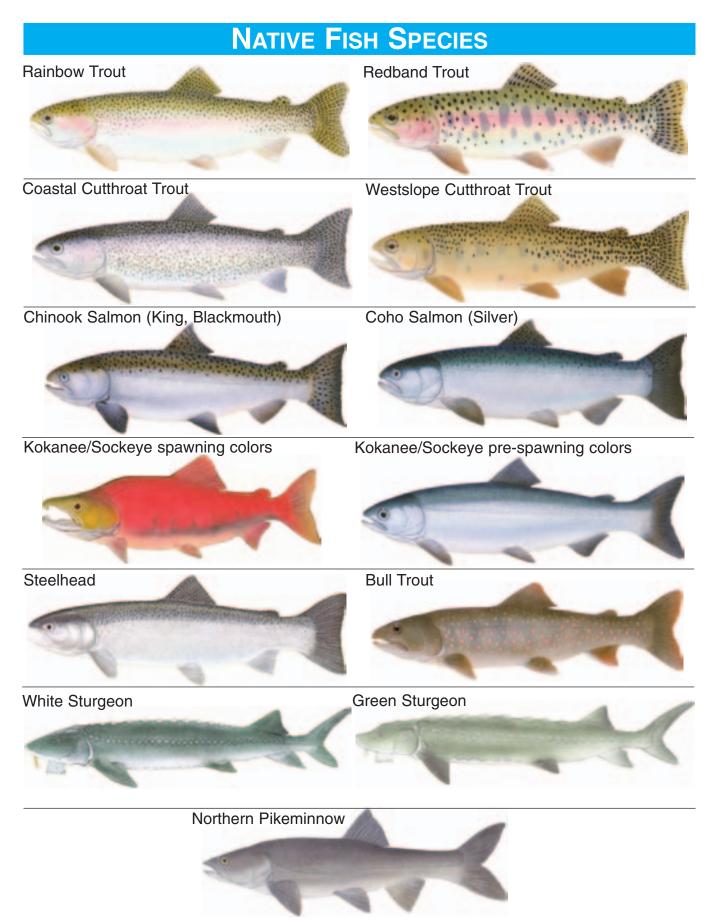
UNMARKED FISH →

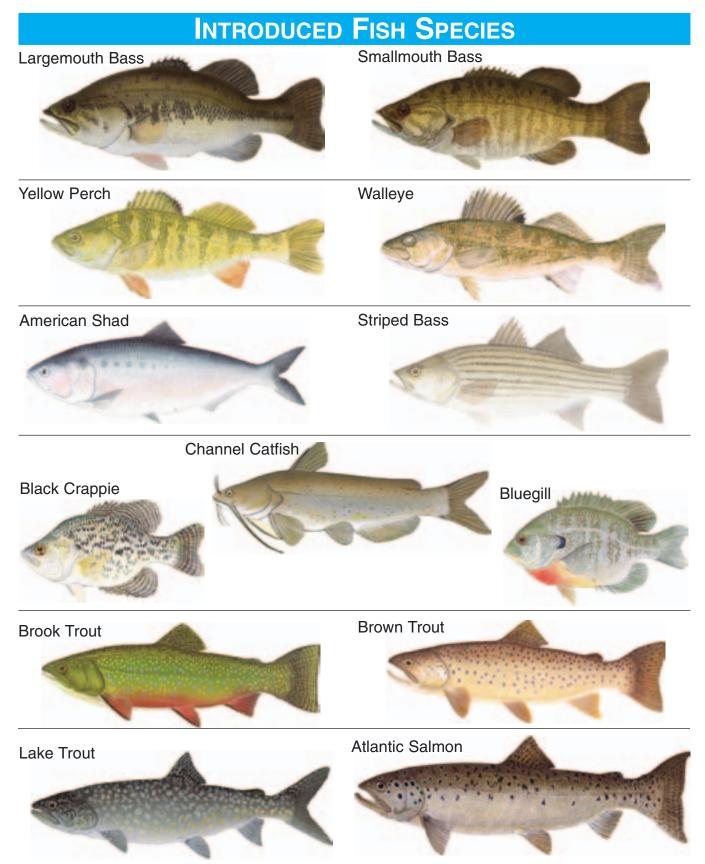
MARKED HATCHERY FISH →





ARTWORK BY JOSEPH TOMELLERI





Illustrations on these two pages are taken from Game Fish Identification Charts, by Oregon artist Ron Pittard, published and copyrighted by Windsor Nature Discovery, LLC. See their web site <a href="https://www.nature-discovery.com">www.nature-discovery.com</a> or call 1-800-635-4194.

Or visit 1000 S. Bertelsen Rd. #13, Eugene, OR.

### OREGON FISH ADVISORIES

Fish are a nutritious, low-fat source of protein. However, fish in some Oregon waters have contaminants that may be harmful to you and your family's health. Please consult the recommendations below for fish consumption guidelines. For more information call the Oregon Department of Human Services at 503-731-4012 or visit their website at <a href="https://www.healthoregon.org/lishadv">www.healthoregon.org/lishadv</a>. Please note; not all of Oregon's waters have been sampled for contaminants in fish.



WATERBODY	CONTAMINANT
Antelope Reservoir SE Zone)	All species
Columbia Slough (Willamette Zone)	PCB levels Carp, Crapple
Cooper Creek Reservoir (Willamette Zone)	High everousy levels
Cottage Grove Reservoir (Willamette Zone)	Very high marcary levels All species
Dorena Reservoir (Willamette Zone)	Moderate mercury levels All species
East Lake (Central Zone) Arold eating brown trout 16" or larger	All species
Galesville Reservoir (SW Zone)	All species
Jordan Creek (SE Zone)	Very high mercury levels All species
Lower Columbia River (Columbia River Zone)	PCBs, dioxins, & pesticides All resident species
Owyhee Reservoir and Owyhee River (Upstream to Three Forks)	Very high mercury levels All species
Plat I Reservoir (SW Zone)	Moderate mercury levels All species
Portland Harbor (Lower Willamette River)	PCBs, dioxins, & pesticides All resident species
Snake River, including Brownlee Reservoir (Snake River Zone)	Moderate mercury levels All species
Willamette River and Coast Fork Willamette to Cottage Grove Reservoir	PCBs, dioxins & pesticides All resident species

#### **CRAYFISH AND CLAM ADVISORIES**

- Crayfish and clams harvested above (east of) Bonneville Dam to the mouth of Ruckel Creek should not be eaten.
- Crayfish harvested within 1000 feet of the property lines of the former McCormick & Baxter site located south of the Burlington Northern Railroad bridge in Portland Harbor,

#### VERY HIGH MERCURY LEVELS

CONSUMPTION RECOMMENDATION

- Women of childbearing age, children under 6, and people with liver and kidney damage should avoid eating fish from these waters.
- Healthy adults should eat no more than one 8 ounce meal per month.

#### HIGH MERCURY LEVELS

- Children under 6 should eat no more than one 4 ounce meal every two months.
- Women of childbearing age should eat no more than one 8 ounce meal every month.
   Healthy adults should eat no more than one 8 ounce meal every two weeks.

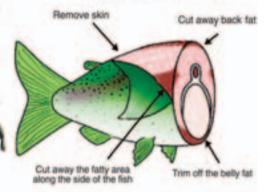
#### MODERATE MERCURY LEVELS

- Children under 6 should eat no more than one 4 ounce meal every month.
- Women of childbearing age should eat no more than one 8 ounce meal every two weeks.
- Healthy adults should eat no more than one 8 ounce meal every week.

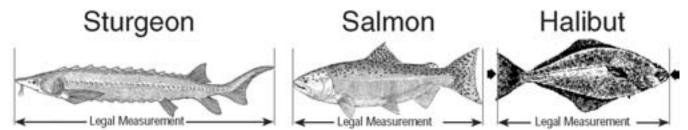
#### PCBs. DIOXINS & PESTICIDES

 All persons should reduce or avoid eating fatty parts of fish. Exposure can be reduced by removing the skin and all fat, eggs and internal organs.

See diagram below.



### FISH MEASUREMENTS



#### Transfer of Fish and Shellfish to Another Person

Fish and shellfish (whole or parts, including fish eggs) which have been taken for personal use and then given or shipped to another person must be accompanied by the following information or you may complete the Fish and Wildlife Transfer Record below:

- 1. Kind and number of fish or shellfish;
- 2. Date caught;
- 3. Name, address, angling license or shellfish license number and Combined Harvest or Hatchery Harvest tag number (if applicable) of the person who caught them.

The above information must also be provided to the wholesale fish or bait dealer when eggs from ocean-caught salmon are sold.

#### FISH & WILDLIFE TRANSFER RECORD Person transferring wildlife: Name: \_\_\_\_\_\_Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_ License #: Tag#: Location/Date: Species being transferred: Entire carcass □ **Parts** Salmon; Coho Chinook Steelhead Other Elk Deer Bear Cougar Other Transferred to: Name: Phone:



# Instructions for Completing Salmon, Steelhead, Sturgeon, and Halibut Harvest (Tag)

#### Salmon, Steelhead, Sturgeon & Halibut Anglers:

Upon landing and keeping an adult salmon, steelhead, legal size sturgeon, or halibut, the angler must **IMMEDIATELY** enter the codes for the species caught, (ocean port or stream) and the month and day of catch. Record fish in consecutive order. (**See Southwest Zone Regulations:** jack salmon landed and kept from Hunter Creek and Pistol River are required to be tagged and recorded). Use only 1 line per fish. Only Sturgeon and Halibut handlers <u>must</u> record the fish length in inches

#### Entries must be recorded in ball point pen.

#### **NO ERASURES ALLOWED**

Example of a coded entry while fishing on the N Fk. Umpqua on Jan. 25, a Fin-Clipped Chinook then an Unmarked Steelhead are taken. On Tahkenitch Lk. Nov. 30 a Wild Coho is taken.

Species	Location	Length inches	Month	Day
1	103	36	1	25
6W	103	28	1	25
2W	93	30	11	30

#### CODES

#### **SPECIES OF FISH**

- 1 Chinook Fin-Clipped (Hatchery) (king or black mouth) has black lower gum line
- 1W Chinook Unmarked (Wild) (king or black mouth) has black lower gum line
- 2 Coho **Fin-Clipped (Hatchery)** (silver) has white lower gum line
- 2W Coho Unmarked (Wild) (silver) has white lower gum line
- 3 Other Salmon pink (humpy) Chum (dog) or Sockeye
- 4 Jack Salmon
- 6 Steelhead Fin-Clipped (Hatchery)
- 6W Steelhead Unmarked (Wild)
  - White Sturgeon gray with uniform pale belly
- 8 Green Sturgeon olive green with dark stripe on belly
- 9 Halibut

#### HANDLE WITH CARE

When you catch and release fish, you are preserving a valuable resource for other anglers to enjoy in the future. Use barbless hooks in order to easily release your catch. Land fish as carefully as possible. Remove the hook quickly and gently, keeping the fish underwater. See page 33 for Catch and Release guidelines.

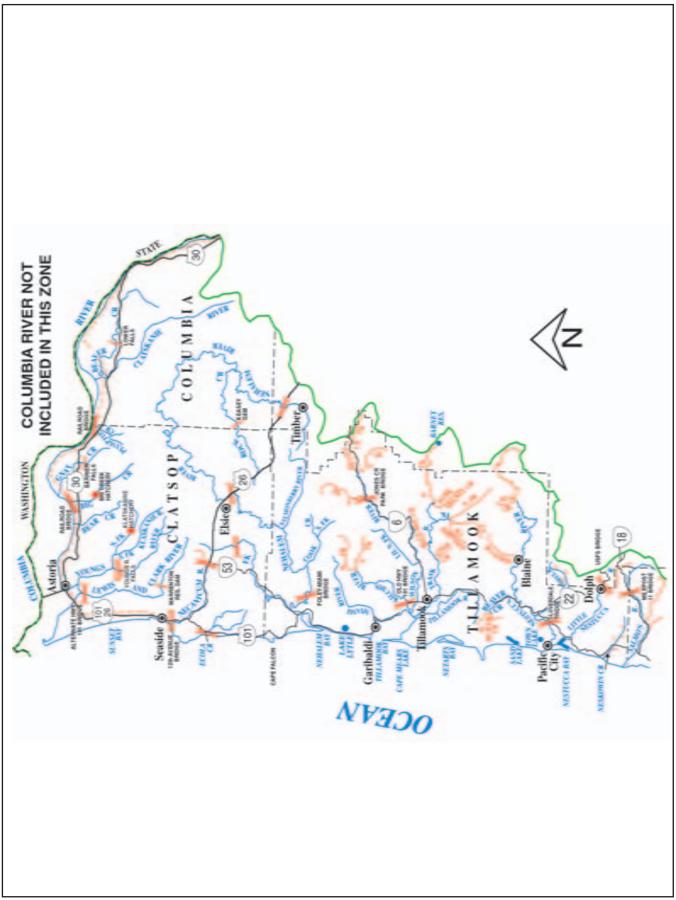
Return expired Harvest Card (Tags) to qualify for prizes and help ODFW manage the fisheries and estimate total harvest.

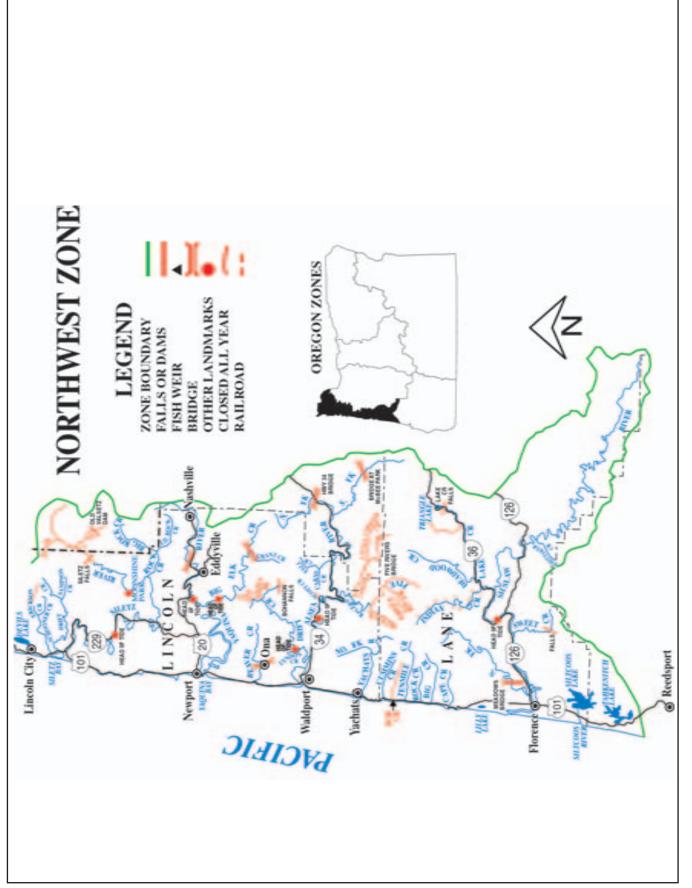
#### Return to:

ODFW 3406 Cherry Ave NE Salem OR 97303-4924 Or Deposit with any ODFW License Agent

### HARVEST CARD (TAG) LOCATION CODES FOR OCEAN HARVESTED FISH ONLY (For Bays and Estuaries Use River Systems Codes Below)

Coo 1 2 3 4	de Coastal Port Astoria Nehalem Bay Garibaldi Netarts Bay	Code 5 6 7 8	Coastal Port Cape Kiwanda & Pacific City Salmon River Siletz Bay Depoe Bay	Code 9 10 11 12	Coastal Port Newport Waldport Florence Winchester Bay	Code 13 14 15 16	Coastal Port Charleston Bandon Port Orford Gold Beach
			1		,	17	Brookings
			COLUMBIA RI	VER MA	AINSTEM		
	e <u>Waterbody</u>		Waterbody	Code	Waterbody		Waterbody
211 212	Buoy 10 to Tongue Point Tongue Point to	213	Longview Bridge to I-5 Bridge	215	Bonneville Dam to The Dalles Dam	217	John Day Dam to McNary Dam
212	Longview Bridge	214	I-5 Bridge to	216	The Dalles Dam to	218	McNary Dam to
			Bonneville Dam		John Day Dam		Stateline
			COLUMBIA RIV	ER TRI	BUTARIES		
	de Waterbody		Waterbody		Waterbody		Waterbody
112 113		138 231	Gnat Cr. Grande Ronde R. from	220 156	Long Tom R. Luckiamute R.	176 177	Snake R. Sucker Cr.
187		231	Stateline to Wildcat Bridge	156	Little Luckiamute R.	178	Tanner Cr.
	(Willamette)	232	Grande Ronde R. from	241	Lookingglass Cr.	180	Tualatin R.
114 115			Wildcate Bridge to Island City Bridge	157	Marys R.	236	Umatilla R. below Three
116		233	Grande Ronde R. above	155	McKenzie R. below Leaburg Dam	243	Mile Dam Umatilla R. Three
223	Blue R. (McKenzie R.)		Island City Bridge	158	McKenzie R. above	213	Mile Dam to Nolin
117 118		140 229	Herman Cr. (Col R.) Hood R. mouth to		Leaburg Dam	237	Umatilla R. above Nolin
120		229	Powerdale Dam	161 162	Mill Cr. (Yamhill Co) Milton Cr. (Columbia. Co.)	182 234	Walla Walla R. Wallowa R. mouth to
122		230	Hood R. above Powerdale	164	Molalla R.	234	Minam State Park
202	N Fk. Dam Clackamas R. System	142	Dam E Fk. Hood R.	242	Powder R.	235	Wallowa R. above Minam
202	above N Fk. Dam	142	W Fk. Hood R.	166	Pudding R.	104	State Park
123		144	Imnaha R.	165 221	Rickreall Cr. Row R.	184 203	Wenaha R. White R.
124 130		208 238	John Day Arm	167	Salmon R. (Sandy R.)	185	Willamette R. & Slough
131		230	John Day R. below Cottonwood Bridge	168	Sandy R. below Marmot Dam		below Oregon City Falls
	Sherar Falls	239	John Day R. above	205 169	Sandy R. above Marmot Dam Santiam R.	186	Willamette R. above Oregon City Falls
203	Deschutes R. above Sherar Falls	146	Cottonwood Bridge	170	N Fk. Santiam R.	188	Mid Fk. Willamette R.
132		146 147	Mid Fk. John Day R. N Fk. John Day R.	171	Little N Fk. Santiam R.	210	Coast Fk. Willamette R.
133	Eagle Cr. (Columbia R.)	148	Johnson Cr. (Willamette R.)	172	S Fk. Santiam R.	189	Willamina Cr.
134 209		151	Klaskanine R.	173 174	Scappoose Cr. N Fk. Scappoose Cr.	190 191	Yamhill R. N Fk. Yamhill R.
135		152 153	N Fk. Klaskanine R. S Fk. Klaskanine R.	175	S Fk. Scappoose Cr.	192	S Fk. Yamhill R.
137		154	Lewis & Clark R.	195	Silver Cr.	193	Youngs R. & Bay
			<u>COASTAL R</u>	IVER S	YSTEMS		
	de <u>Waterbody</u>	Code	Waterbody	<u>Code</u>	Waterbody	<u>Code</u>	<u>Waterbody</u>
21	Alsea R. & Bay	47	Elk R.	69	Nestucca R. & Bay	93	Tahkenitch Cr. & Lk.
22 23	N Fk. Alsea R. S Fk. Alsea R.	48 49	Euchre Cr. Fall Cr. (Alsea R.)	70 51	Little Nestucca R. New R. & Lk.	94 95	Tenmile Cr. & Lk. (Coos Co.) Tenmile Cr. (Lane Co.)
24	Applegate R.	50	Five R. (Alsea R.)	71	Pistol R.	96	Three Rivers
25 26	Beaver Cr. (Lincoln Co.)	51	Floras Cr. & Lk.	72	Rock Cr. (Lane Co.)	97	Tillamook Bay
27	Beaver Cr. (Till. Co.) Big Cr. (Lane Co.)	53 54	Fourmile Cr. (Coos Co.) Hunter Cr.	73 74	Rock Cr. (Nehalem R.) Rock Cr. (Siletz R.)	98 194	Tillamook R. Tioga Cr.
28	Big Elk Cr. (Yaquina R.)	55	Illinois R.	225	Rogue Bay to	99	Trask R.
29	Brush Cr. (Curry Co.)	240	Isthmus Slough Indian Cr. (Siuslaw R.)	226	Elephant Rock Rogue R. from Elephant	100	N Fk. Trask R.
206 30	Calapooya Cr. (Umpqua R.) Cape Cr.	56 57	Kilchis R.	226	Rock to Grave Cr.	101	S Fk. Trask R.
31	Chetco R. & Bay	58	Lake Cr. (Siuslaw R.)	227	Rogue R. from Grave Cr.	102 103	Umpqua R. & Bay N Fk. Umpqua R. below
32 33	Cook Cr. (Nehalem R.)	207 59	Little R. (N Umpqua R.)	220	to Gold Ray Dam	103	Winchester Dam
34	Coos R. & Bay S Fk. Coos R.	60	Lobster Cr. (Alsea R.) Miami R.	228	Rogue R. above Gold Ray Dam	201	N Fk. Umpqua R. from
35	Coquille R. & Bay	61	Middle Cr. (Coquille R.)	77	Salmon R. (Coast)	219	Winchester Dam to Rock Cr.
36 37	N Fk. Coquille R.	62	Millicoma R.	78 79	Salmonberry R.	219	N Fk. Umpqua R. from Rock Cr. to Soda Springs
38	E Fk. Coquille R. S Fk. Coquille R.	63 64	E Fk. Millicoma R. W Fk. Millicoma R.	80	Sand Lk. Schooner Cr. (Siletz R.)		(Fly area)
39	Mid Fk. Ĉoquille R.	68	Munsel Lk.	81	Siletz R. & Bay	104	S Fk. Umpqua R.
52 40	Cow Cr. Cummins Cr.	65 66	Necanicum R. Nehalem R. & Bay below	84 85	Siltcoos R. & Lk. Siuslaw R. & Bay	105 106	Wilson R. S.F. Wilson
42	Deadwood Cr. (Siuslaw. R.)	00	Hwy. 26/Elsie	86	N Fk. Siuslaw R.	107	Little N Fk. (Wilson R.)
43	Drift Cr. (Alsea R.)	204	Nehalem R. above Hwy	87	Sixes R.	108	Winchuck R.
44 45	Drift Cr. (Siletz R.) Eel Cr. & Lk.	67	26/Elsie N Fk. Nehalem R.	89 90	Smith R. N Fk. Smith R.	109 110	Woahink Lk. Yachats R.
46	Elk Cr. (Clatsop Co.)	224	Neskowin Cr.	92	Sweet Cr. (Siuslaw R.)	111	Yaquina R. & Bay
Tox	yt highlighted in blue is new	or cha	nged from 2005				15







The Oregon Hatchery Research Center is dedicated to the study of hatchery and wild fish. The goal of the Center is to advance the economic, ecological and societal benefits associated with fish recovery and preservation.

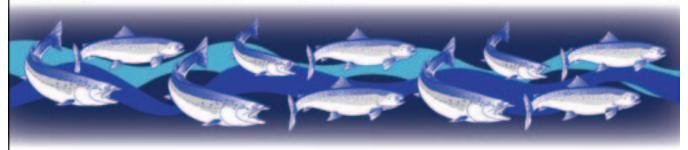
The Oregon Hatchery Research Center is located off Highway 34 between Alsea and Waldport. Visit the ODFW Web site or call **503-947-6000** for more information.

http://www.dfw.state.or.us/OHRC





The Oregon Hatchery Research Center is owned by the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, and is jointly operated by the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife and Oregon State University's Department of Fisheries and Wildlife.



#### **Description:**

The Northwest Zone is all waters north of the Umpqua River to the Columbia River that drain directly to the Pacific Ocean, but not including the Umpqua River drainage, and tributaries of the Columbia River entering downstream of the City of St. Helens. Portions of Columbia River tributaries upstream of the railroad bridge (near the mouth) are included in the Northwest Zone and those portions of the tributaries below the railroad bridge (near the mouth) are included in the Columbia River Zone (pages 86-94). Regulations for marine fish, marine shellfish and marine invertebrates are listed under the Marine Zone (pages 95-101).

#### Instructions:

- Read the Special Regulations for this zone. Special Regulations apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the Special Regulations for this zone, then Zone Regulations apply.
- 2. Read the following Regulations for this zone.
- 3. Always read the *General Regulations*, pages 9-14, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
- 4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since January 1 may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 5 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, <a href="https://www.dfw.state.or.us">www.dfw.state.or.us</a> for these rules, or call 503-947-6001 24 hours a day.

#### Regulations for this zone:

- 1. Angling for all species in streams above tidewater is restricted to artificial flies and lures May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions for use of bait in Siletz, Nestucca, Trask, Wilson, John Day, Lewis and Clark, Youngs and Klaskanine rivers, Big and Gnat creeks, and Three Rivers.
- 2. Use of bait allowed in bays and tidewaters year round.
- 3. Anglers may not continue to angle for jack salmon or trout after retaining a limit of adult salmon or steelhead.

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season	
Trout	Lakes: 5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession. Streams: (including tidewaters and bays): • Neskowin Creek and north (including Lower Columbia River tributaries). Catch and release only. • Salmon River and south, 2 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul> <li>8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Only 1 trout over 20 inches in length may be taken per day.</li> <li>Rainbow trout over 16 inches are considered steelhead in streams.</li> <li>Salmon under 15 inches are considered trout, except coho salmon, which are always considered salmon regardless of size.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: (including tidewaters and bays): Open May 27-Oct. 31	
Salmon and Steelhead	In the aggregate: 2 adult salmon or steelhead per day, 20 per year. 5 jack salmon per day, 2 daily jack limits in possession.	<ul> <li>See exceptions to the <i>chinook salmon</i> catch limit under Nehalem, Nestucca and Tillamook bays and tributaries.</li> <li>Closed to <i>coho</i> and <i>chum salmon</i> (including jacks) angling unless noted under <i>Special Regulations</i>.</li> <li>NOTE: Changes to <i>salmon</i> regulations for the ocean, bays, coastal rivers and the Columbia River system (page 89) are printed in May and are available at ODFW offices or from license agents. Check for new regulations before you fish.</li> <li>See <i>Special Regulations</i> in NW Zone to determine where harvest of any <i>chinook salmon</i> is allowed. Harvest of nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> and nonadipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> is prohibited in the NW Zone. There is no annual limit on adipose or otherwise fin-clipped <i>salmon</i> or adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> as long as the appropriate number of Hatchery Harvest Tags have been purchased to record the catch.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions under <i>Special Regulations</i> where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	Closed in all waters unless noted by species under Special Regulations.	
Warmwater Game Fish: Largellmouth Bass Smallmouth Bass	5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul> <li>No more than 3 over 15 inches in length.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions under <i>Special Regulations</i> where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: (including tidewaters and bays): Open during trout, salmon or steelhead seasons, except tidewater areas of Columbia River tributaries downstream from the city of St. Helens are open all year.	
Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, Other Sunfish, Walleye and Yellow Perch	No limit.	<ul> <li>No minimum length.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions under <i>Special Regulations</i> where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>		
Other Fish: Sturgeon	1 per day, 5 per year.	<ul> <li>Minimum length 42 inches, maximum length 60 inches.</li> <li>All oversize, undersize, and unwanted legal size sturgeon must be immediately released unharmed into the water.</li> <li>Oversize sturgeon cannot be removed totally or in part from water.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>		

(Other Fish continued on next page)



All trout, salmon and steelhead that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Other Fish (con't.): Striped Bass	2 per 24 consecutive hours; 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul> <li>30-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions under <i>Special Regulations</i> where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	
Sucker, Northern Pikeminnow, Carp, Chub, Sculpin and other Nongame Fish and Shad	No limit.	<ul> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	except tidewater areas of Columbia River tributaries downstream from the city of St. Helens are open all year.
Bullfrogs	No limit.	An angling license is not required.	Open all year.
Crayfish	100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul> <li>Neither an angling nor a shellfish license is required.</li> <li>All streams are open to crayfish harvest including streams listed as closed under Special Regulations.</li> </ul>	
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	A shellfish license is not required.     NOTE: Unlawful to take or possess Zebra mussels and Asian clams.	
Marine Fish and Marine Shellfish	See Marine Zone (pages 95-101).		See Marine Zone (pages 95-101).

### Special Regulations for this zone:

Water	Special Regulations
Alsea River (Lincoln Co.):  1. Mainstem, including tidewater upstream to Fall Creek	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 30 and Aug. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon from Aug. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for marine fish and other fish entire year in Alsea Bay (see pages 25-26).</li> </ul>
2. Upstream from Fall Creek	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 30 and Dec. 1-31.</li> <li>No angling from a floating device upstream from Mill Creek.</li> </ul>
North Fork Alsea from the mouth upstream to 100 feet below the Alsea Hatchery fishway, and from 100 feet above the Alsea Hatchery fishway upstream 600 feet to the angling deadline marker	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1- April 30 and Dec.1-31.</li> <li>No angling from a floating device.</li> </ul>
South Fork Alsea upstream to bridge located 200 feet upstream from Peak Creek at McBee Park	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-Mar. 31 and Dec. 1-31.</li> <li>No angling from a floating device.</li> </ul>
Barney Reservoir (Washington Co.)	<ul> <li>Catch and release only for trout.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures.</li> </ul>
Bear Creek (Clatsop Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31, May 27-Aug. 31 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon May 27-July 31.</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Aug. 31 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-31 and Oct. 1-31.</li> <li>Closed Sept. 1-30.</li> </ul>
Bear Creek and tributaries (Salmon River Basin, Lincoln Co.)	Closed.
Beaver Creek (Columbia Co.) upstream to 200 feet below lower falls	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon May 27-July 31.</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
Beaver Creek (Lincoln Co.) upstream to county bridge located at Ona, including tidewater	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
Beaver Creek (Nestucca Basin, Tillamook Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31.</li> <li>Closed upstream from West Beaver Creek.</li> </ul>
Big Creek (Clatsop Co.)  1. Upstream from suspended cable, located approximately 225 feet downstream from hatchery weir	<ul> <li>Closed to all species except open to catch and release trout angling above the hatchery weir May 27-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures May 27-Aug. 31.</li> </ul>
Downstream from the suspended cable	<ul> <li>Closed Sept. 1-30.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-Aug. 31 and Oct. 1-Dec.31.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon Jan. 1- July 31.</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-31 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Angling from Big Creek railroad trestle bridge near mouth closed Sept. 1-30.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug.1-31 and Oct.1-31.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> </ul>

	TOTTIME OF LONE
Water	Special Regulations
Big Creek including tidewater(Lane Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Closed April 1-Oct. 31.</li> </ul>
Big Elk Creek including tidewater (Yaquina Basin, Lincoln Co.) upstream to first bridge located downstream from Grant Creek	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for chinook salmon May 27-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
Bob Creek (Lane Co.)	Closed.
Cape Creek including tidewater (Lane Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Closed April 1-Oct. 31.</li> </ul>
Cape Meares Lake (Tillamook Co.)	Limit 1 bass per day, any size, 2 daily limits in possession.
Clatskanie River (Columbia Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon May 27- July 31.</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
Cook Creek upstream to South Fork (Nehalem Basin, Tillamook Co.)	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
Cummins Creek including tidewater (Lane Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Closed April 1-Oct. 31.</li> </ul>
Deadwood Creek (Siuslaw Basin, Lane Co.):  1. Mainstem	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31.</li> <li>Closed April 1-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
2. Tributaries	Closed.
Devils Lake (Lincoln Co.)	<ul> <li>Closed to take of grass carp.</li> <li>Only adipose fin-clipped trout may be taken.</li> </ul>
Drift Creek (Alsea Basin, Lincoln Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Lyndon Creek (near head of tidewater)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Aug. 1-Dec.31.</li> <li>Open for chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
Lyndon Creek upstream to     200 feet below Bohanon Falls     located at river mile 25	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Oct. 16-Dec.31.</li> <li>Open for chinook salmon Oct. 16-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
Tributaries not listed and mainstem and tributaries above Bohanon Falls	Closed.
Drift Creek upstream to Sampson Creek (Siletz Basin, Lincoln Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for chinook salmon May 27-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
Ecola (Elk) Creek including tidewater upstream to forks located 1 mile upstream from Hwy 101 bridge (Clatsop Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Closed April 1-Oct. 31.</li> </ul>
Fall Creek upstream to Carns Creek (Alsea Basin, Lincoln Co.)	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31.
Five Rivers (Alsea Basin, Lincoln/Lane Co.): 1. Upstream to Buck Creek	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Aug. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31, except closed for chinook salmon upstream from Cascade Creek.</li> </ul>
Tributaries not listed and mainstem and tributaries upstream from Buck Creek	Closed.
Fishhawk Lake (near Birkenfeld on the Nehalem River, Columbia Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for trout May 27-Oct. 31, catch and release only.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures only May 27-Aug. 31.</li> </ul>
Gnat Creek (Clatsop Co.):  1. Upstream from railroad bridge to the Aldrich Pt. Road Bridge	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead and adipose fin-clipped coho the entire year.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon Jan. 1-Jul. 31.</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug.1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>See Special Regulations for Blind Slough/Knappa Slough, pg. 92.</li> </ul>
Upstream from Aldrich Pt. Road Bridge to Barrier Falls which is located 1/4 mile upstream from Hwy 30.	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-Aug. 31 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon Jan. 1-July. 31.</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Aug. 31 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-31 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Closed Sept. 1-30.</li> </ul>

Please don't litter.
It spoils the scenery, hurts wildlife, and results in the posting of private land.

Water	Special Regulations
Indian Creek (Siuslaw Basin, Lane Co.):	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31.
1. Mainstem	Closed April 1-Dec. 31.
2. Tributaries	• Closed.
John Day River (Clatsop Co.)	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.
	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon Jan. 1-July 31.</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31.
	Use of bait allowed.
Kilchis River (Tillamook Co.):	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
<ol> <li>Upstream to North Fork,</li> </ol>	Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon May 27-July 31.
including tidewater	<ul> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31; except closed for all salmon upstream from old Hwy</li> </ul>
	101 bridge Aug. 1-Sept. 15. 2 adult <i>chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.
	Catch and release only for <i>chum salmon</i> Sept. 16-Nov. 15.
Upstream from North Fork and all tributaries	
including North Fork and South Fork	Oloseu.
Klaskanine River upstream from the	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.
confluence with Youngs River, North Fork	Open for fin-clipped spring chinook salmon Jan. 1-July 31.
upstream to Klaskanine Hatchery angling	Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31.
deadline and entire South Fork (Clatsop Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Closed on the North Fork from 200 feet below hatchery holding pond fishway upstream to hatchery dam</li> </ul>
	North Fork Klaskanine is <b>closed</b> upstream of Olney Lane Bridge from Sept. 1-Oct. 15.
	Use of bait allowed.
Lake Creek (Lane Co.):	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
Upstream to Deadwood Creek	Open for chinook salmon May 27-Dec. 31.
From Deadwood Creek upstream     Fish Creek	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-Dec. 31.     Olerand Oct. 1 Nov. 20.
to the mouth of Fish Creek	Closed Oct. 1-Nov. 30.  Closed
3. Tributaries not listed	• Closed.
Lake Lytle (Tillamook Co.)	Limit 1 bass per day, any size, 2 daily limits in possession.
Lewis and Clark River upstream to fish ladder	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.</li> <li>Open for fin-clipped spring chinook salmon Jan. 1-July 31.</li> </ul>
Reservoir Dam (Clatsop Co.)	Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31.
( (	Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-Oct. 31.
	Use of bait allowed.
Lily Lake (Lane Co.)	Catch and release only for all fish.
	Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Miami River (Tillamook Co.): 1. Mainstem only, including tidewater	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chipself as man May 27 little 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chipself as man May 27 little 31.
1. Mainstern only, including tidewater	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon May 27-July 31.</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31. 2 adult chinook salmon per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive</li> </ul>
	days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.
	Catch and release only for chum salmon Sept. 16-Nov. 15.
2. Tributaries	Closed.
Necanicum River (Clatsop Co.), downstream	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.
of Hwy 53 bridge at Necanicum Jct.,	Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> Sept. 1-Dec. 31.
including Neawanna Creek tidewater downstream of 12th Avenue bridge	<ul> <li>Closed to angling for coho salmon.</li> <li>Open for marine fish and other fish entire year below the 12th Avenue bridge located in Seaside</li> </ul>
downstream of 12th Avenue bridge	See Marine Zone (pages 95-101).
Nehalem Bay up to Miami	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.
River-Foley Creek Road bridge	Open for <i>spring chinook salmon</i> April 1-July 31.
including tidewater (Tillamook Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31. 2 adult chinook salmon per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive</li> </ul>
	days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.
	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-Oct. 31, inland from the tips of the jetties upstream to the confluence of the North Fork Nehalem River.</li> </ul>
Nehalem River:	Restricted to artificial flies and lures May 27-Aug. 31 above tidewater (at upstream end of Mohler)
Mainstem upstream from Miami	Sand and Gravel).
River-Foley Creek Road bridge	Closed upstream from Hwy 26 bridge located at Elsie Sept. 1-Oct. 31.
	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead upstream to Hwy 26 bridge at Elsie entire year.
	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead upstream from Hwy 26 bridge at Elsie Jan. 1-March 31.</li> <li>May 27 Aug. 34 and New 4 Res. 34.</li> </ul>
	May 27-Aug. 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.  • Open for spring chinook salmon May 27-July 31.
	<ul> <li>Open for spring chinook salmon May 27-July 31.</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31. 2 adult chinook salmon per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive</li> </ul>
	days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.
	(Nehalem River continued on next page

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2005

Water	Special Regulations
Nehalem River (continued)	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
2. North Fork up to 4th bridge on Hamlet	Open for spring chinook salmon May 27-July 31.
Road located near Milepost 6	• Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31. 2 adult chinook salmon per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive
·	days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.
	Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-Oct. 31.
	Closed above Hwy 53 Oct. 1-Nov. 30.
	• Fishing is authorized during open fishing seasons from the Nehalem Hatchery Barrier Free Fishing
	Platform by those individuals who possess one of the following Department-issued licenses: a Blind
	Angler License; a Wheelchair Angling License; a Disabled War Veteran Angling License, or a Permanent
	Disabilities Permit. A person may assist a Permanent Disabled Permit holder in angling, provided that
	conditions of the permit (page 10) are followed.
Neskowin Creek (Tillamook Co.):	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.
Mainstem including tidewater	Closed April 1-Oct. 31.
2. Tributaries	Closed.
Nestucca River and Bay (Tillamook Co.):	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.
<ol> <li>Mainstem upstream to Farmer Creek and</li> </ol>	Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon April 1-July 31.
entire bay including upstream to Hwy 101	Open for fall chinook salmon mouth to Cloverdale Bridge, including upstream to Hwy 101 bridge on
bridge on Little Nestucca River	Little Nestucca River, Aug. 1-Dec. 31. 2 adult <i>chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days,
	10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.
	Open for fall chinook salmon Cloverdale Bridge to Farmer Creek Sept.16-Dec. 31. 2 adult chinook
	per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and
	Nestucca bays and streams.
	Use of bait allowed.
2. From Farmer Creek to	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.
Moon Creek located at Blaine	Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon April 1-July 31.
	• Open for fall chinook salmon Sept. 16-Dec. 31. 2 adult chinook salmon per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive
	days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.
	Use of bait allowed.
3. From Moon Creek located at	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
Blaine to Elk Creek	Restricted to artificial flies and lures Jan.1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
	Closed to all salmon angling year round.
4. Upstream from Elk Creek	Closed.
5. Tributaries not listed	Closed.
Nestucca River, Little (Tillamook Co.):	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
Hwy 101 bridge upstream to Forest	Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon May 27-July 31.
Service bridge located at Dolph (for	• Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31. 2 adult chinook salmon per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive
downstream of Hwy 101 see	days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.
Nestucca River and Bay)	
Upstream from the Forest	Closed.
Service bridge located at Dolph	
3. Tributaries	Closed.

### **BAIL SCHEDULES**

Most violations of the wildlife and commercial fishing laws and regulations are Class A Misdemeanors, punishable by a maximum \$5,000 fine and a maximum sentence of confinement to the county jail of one (1) year. There is no scheduled bail and mandatory court appearance is required if charged as a Class A Misdemeanor.

Violations of the wildlife and commercial fishing laws and regulations charged as violations rather than Class A Misdemeanors due to the absence of culpable mental state, or at the direction of the district attorney, have the following bail schedules:

- \$75 Violations that do not involve "taking" of wildlife, except for violations of the nonresident licensing provisions of ORS 497.102 and 497.121 and provisions of ORS 496.994.
- \$150 Violations for the "taking" of nongame mammals or game birds, and size or quantity limit for fish and shellfish, except salmon, steelhead and sturgeon.
- \$299 Violations for the "taking" of salmon, steelhead, sturgeon, wildlife not otherwise provided and all other wildlife offenses.



Water	Special Regulations
Netarts Bay and tributaries (Tillamook Co.)	Closed to salmon, steelhead and trout angling. Open only for other fish (see page 25).
Pacific Ocean	See Marine Zone (pages 95-101).
Plympton Creek (Clatsop Co.)	See Columbia River Zone (page 91) for the area downstream from the mainline railroad bridge.
Rock Creek including tidewater	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.
_ (Lane Co.)	Closed April 1-Oct. 31.
Rock Creek (Nehalem Basin,	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31, May 27-Aug. 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.
Clatsop/Columbia Co.)	• Closed Sept. 1-Oct. 31.
Rock Creek up to Big Rock Creek	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.  Open for this self-part May 97 Dec. 31.
(Siletz Basin, Lincoln Co.)	Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> May 27-Dec. 31.  Open for adjaces fin aligned to the discrete to bridge leasted between Milescent 11 and 10 and
Salmon River including tidewater upstream to bridge located between	• Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> upstream to bridge located between Milepost 11 and 12 on Hwy 18 Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
Mileposts 11 and 12 (Lincoln Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> upstream to bridge located near</li> </ul>
Willoposto 11 and 12 (Ellicoll Go.)	Milepost 9 on Hwy 18 May 27-Dec. 31.
Salmonberry River Basin (Tillamook Co.):	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.
1. Mainstem	Closed April 1-Oct. 31.
2. Tributaries	Closed.
Sand Lake (Tillamook Co.)	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
	Open for chinook salmon May 27-Dec. 31.
Sand Lake tributaries (Tillamook Co.)	Closed.
Schooner Creek (Siletz Basin,	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
Lincoln Co.) including tidewater up	Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> May 27-Dec. 31.
to Erickson Creek	
Scott Creek and tributaries	Closed.
(Alsea Basin, Lincoln Co.)	
Siletz River and Bay (Lincoln Co.):	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.
Mainstem upstream to painted boulder located 900 feet downstream from Siletz	Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> April 1-Dec. 31, upstream to deadline marker at the Moonshine Park     best rome.
Falls at river mile 64.5, including tidewater	boat ramp.
Mainstem Siletz upstream from	• Closed.
900 feet below Siletz Falls, North	
Fork Siletz, South Fork Siletz and	
all tributaries of these streams	
Siuslaw River (Lane Co.):	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
Mainstem upstream to Whittaker	Open to angling for adipose fin-clipped steelhead April 1-April 15, from Whittaker Creek boat launch
Creek including tidewater	to 200 yards below Wildcat Creek boat launch.
	Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> May 27-Dec. 31.
	Open to angling for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for the field (see pages 95.90) antiquents in tide vectors.
O. Mainatana unatra ana frans	Open for other fish (see pages 25-26) entire year in tidewater.  Open for other fish (see pages 25-26) entire year in tidewater.
Mainstern upstream from     Whittaker Creek	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31.</li> <li>Closed Oct. 1-Nov. 30.</li> </ul>
Whittaker Creek  3. North Fork including tidewater	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31.
a. Mainstem	Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> May 27-Dec. 31 up to Meadows Bridge located at Milepost 11.
a. Mainotom	Closed above Meadows Bridge April 1-Dec. 31.
b. Tributaries	Closed.
Slick Rock Creek and tributaries	Closed.
(Salmon River Basin, Lincoln Co.)	
Sunset Lake (Clatsop Co.)	Limit 1 bass per day, any size, 2 daily limits in possession.
Sweet Creek (Siuslaw Basin, Lane Co.):	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
1. Tidewater	Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> May 27-Dec. 31.
	Open for other fish entire year (see pages 25-26).
From head of tidewater	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31.
upstream to 200 feet below falls	• Closed Oct. 1-Nov. 30.
located near Milepost 10.	Open for adjugate fin alimed steelhood land Merch Od and New 4 Dec Od
Tenmile Creek including tidewater	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.     Closed April 1 Oct. 31.
(Lane Co.)	Closed April 1-Oct. 31.

	TOTTIMEST BOILE
Water	Special Regulations
Three Rivers (Nestucca Basin, Tillamook/Yamhill Co):	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon April 1-June 30.</li> </ul>
1. Mainstem	<ul> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Oct. 1-Dec. 31. 2 adult chinook salmon per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.</li> <li>NOTE: Closed from mouth upstream to hatchery weir deadline July 1-Sept. 30.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> <li>No angling from a floating device.</li> </ul>
2. Tributaries	Closed.
Tillamook Bay (Tillamook Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon April 1-July 31 in Tillamook Bay and the ocean from jetty tips seaward to the green buoy approximately 1/2 mile offshore from the mouth of Tillamook Bay northeasterly to Twin Rocks (45° 35' 49" N. lat.) and southeasterly to Pyramid Rock (45° 29' 49" N. lat.) (Triangular Control Zone).</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31. 2 adult chinook salmon per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1- Oct. 31 inland of the tips of the jetties to the Hwy 101 bridges over the Trask and Wilson rivers, and the Burton Bridge over the Tillamook River.</li> <li>NOTE: Changes to salmon regulations for Tillamook Bay and its tributaries are printed in May and are available at ODFW offices or from license agents. Check for new regulations before you fish.</li> </ul>
Tillamook Bay tributaries not listed	Closed.
Tillamook River (Tillamook Co.): 1. Tidewater	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon April 1-July 31.</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31. 2 adult chinook salmon per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.</li> <li>Open below Burton Bridge for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-Oct. 31.</li> </ul>
2. Mainstem, upstream from tidewater	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon May 27-July 31.</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31. 2 adult chinook salmon per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.</li> </ul>
3. Tributaries	Closed.
Town Lake (Tillamook Co.)	Limit one bass per day, any size, 2 daily limits in possession.
Trask River (Tillamook Co.):  1. Mainstem up to North and South forks, (at Trask County Park)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon April 1-July 31.</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31; except closed for adult chinook salmon upstream from Hwy 101 including tidewater bridge Aug. 1-Sept. 15. 2 adult chinook per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> <li>Closed from marker below Dam Hole located at Milepost 7 upstream to Blue Ridge Creek Sept. 1-Nov. 30.</li> <li>Closed from Gold Creek, at hatchery, 200 feet upstream and 900 feet downstream June 1-Nov. 30.</li> </ul>
2. North Fork	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31, upstream to Bark Shanty Cr.</li> <li>Open for <i>trout</i> May 27-June 15 only.</li> </ul>
3. South Fork	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31, upstream to Edwards Creek.</li> <li>Open for trout May 27-June 15 only.</li> </ul>
4. East Fork	Open for <i>trout</i> May 27-June 15 only.
Tributaries not listed	Closed.
Whittaker Creek (Lane Co.)	Closed.

### Oregon State Police Fish and Wildlife Division

"Helping to Protect and Preserve Oregon's Natural Resources Through Effective and Professional Law Enforcement"

Remember, poachers are nothing more than wildlife thieves whose actions can adversely affect Oregon's fish and wildlife populations and future hunting and angling opportunities. Please report all violations of the wildlife laws by calling your local Oregon State Police office or the Turn In Poachers (TIP) line at 1-800-452-7888.

#### Northwest Zone Water **Special Regulations** Wilson River (Tillamook Co.): • Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year. 1. Mainstem upstream to South • Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon April 1-July 31. • Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31; except closed for salmon upstream from railroad Fork including tidewater bridge Aug. 1-Sept. 15. 2 adult chinook salmon per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams. • Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-Oct. 31 downstream of Hwy 101 bridge. Use of bait allowed. • Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31. 2. Little North Fork 3. South Fork, from mouth upstream to • Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-Mar. 31 and Dec. 1- 31. • Use of bait allowed. marked deadline at Milepost 1 4. Tributaries not listed. Closed. • Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31. Yachats River up to North Fork including tidewater (Lincoln Co.): • Open for chinook salmon May 27-Dec. 31. • Only 1 *chinook salmon* per day and 5 per year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year. Yaquina River, including Bay, (Lincoln Co.): 1. From ends of jetties upstream to • Open for chinook salmon April 1-Dec. 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug.1-Dec. 31. head of tide • Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31. 2. From head of tide upstream to first • Open for chinook salmon May 27-Dec. 31. bridge located 2-1/2 miles upstream from Eddyville on Eddyville-Nashville Road • Open for adipose fin-clipped *steelhead* and adipose fin-clipped *coho salmon* entire year. Youngs Bay (Clatsop Co.) from Hwy 101 bridge upstream to markers at • Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon Jan. 1-July 31. • Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31. confluence of Youngs Bay and Klaskanine Rivers Youngs River including tidewater (Clatsop Co.) • Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year. 1. From confluence of Youngs Bay and • Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon Jan. 1-July 31. Klaskanine River upstream to Youngs • Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec 31. River Falls • Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-Oct. 31.



2. Upstream from Youngs River Falls

All *trout*, *salmon* and *steelhead* that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

### State and Federal Law Requires Social Security Number Collection

· Use of bait allowed.

· Restricted to artificial flies and lures

Federal and state laws require ODFW to collect the social security number (SSN) of applicants for hunting and fishing licenses. These laws were enacted as part of a nation-wide effort to improve child support compliance.

Social security numbers will not be displayed on licenses or disclosed except as required by state or federal law. Instead, a Hunter/Angler ID number is printed on all licenses, tags, permits, etc. This is your permanent identification number. It is the primary number for identifying you in our system and maintaining your license history.

Bring any 2005 License or tag to any POS license agent when applying for 2006 licenses and tags. You will be quickly identified within the system and avoid delays.

This agency receives federal financial assistance in Sport Fish and/or Wildlife Restoration and prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, sex or disability.

If you believe that you have been discriminated against as described above in any program, activity, or facility, or if you desire further information, please contact:

or write:

ADA Coordinator Oregon Dept. of Fish and Wildlife 3406 Cherry Ave. NE Salem, OR 97303 (503) 947-6055 Department of the Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Division of Human Resources 1849 C St. NW Mailstop: 3458 Washington DC 20240





# Freshwater Angling Ethics

njoying angling in Oregon's waters brings with it some responsibilities. To ensure viable fish populations and continued fishing opportunities, all Oregonians are encouraged to make a personal commitment to the care of the state's fish and their habitats. Positive voluntary efforts can reduce the necessity for future mandatory regulations.

Here are some guidelines to consider when pledging a personal code of ethics, one that reflects your values and your respect for Oregon's natural places.

- Know and follow all state angling rules and regulations.
   Call 503-947-6001 or visit ODFW's Web site.
- Protect Oregon's waters from pollutants and waste. Dispose of all trash, including fishing line and tackle, at collection stations or disposal sites.
- · Ask first! Do not trespass on private land.
- · Be courteous to other anglers, boaters, hikers and campers.
- Remember that warm water conditions can stress salmon, steelhead and trout. Seek cooler waters during summer months, especially early in the day.
- Clean angling equipment and boats. Disinfect wading boots to prevent the spread of aquatic "hitch hikers" such as weeds and diseases. See page 81 for details.
- Report angling violations to the Oregon State Police at 1-800-452-7888.
- Avoid actively spawning fish.
- Teach future generations how to enjoy and conserve Oregon's fish and their habitats.

(Saltwater ethics on page 94)

Visit the ODFW Web site for more information on angler ethics. www.dfw.state.or.us/resources/fishing/ethics

#### Catch and Release

#### **Using Tackle**

- Use barbless hooks so you can easily release your catch.
   Use pliers to pinch down barbs.
- Use tackle strong enough to bring your fish in quickly and gently.

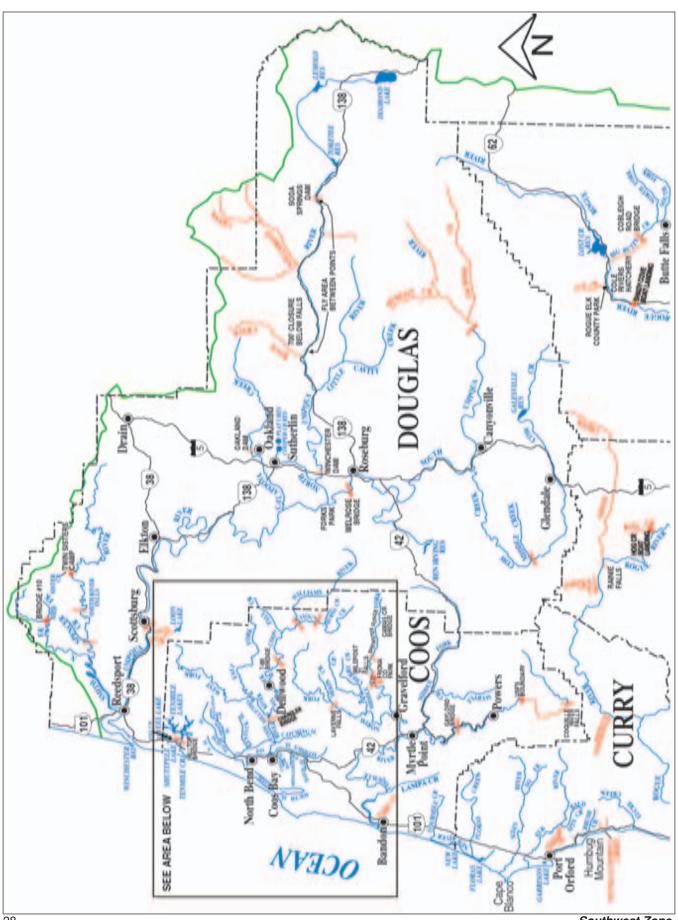
#### Removing hooks

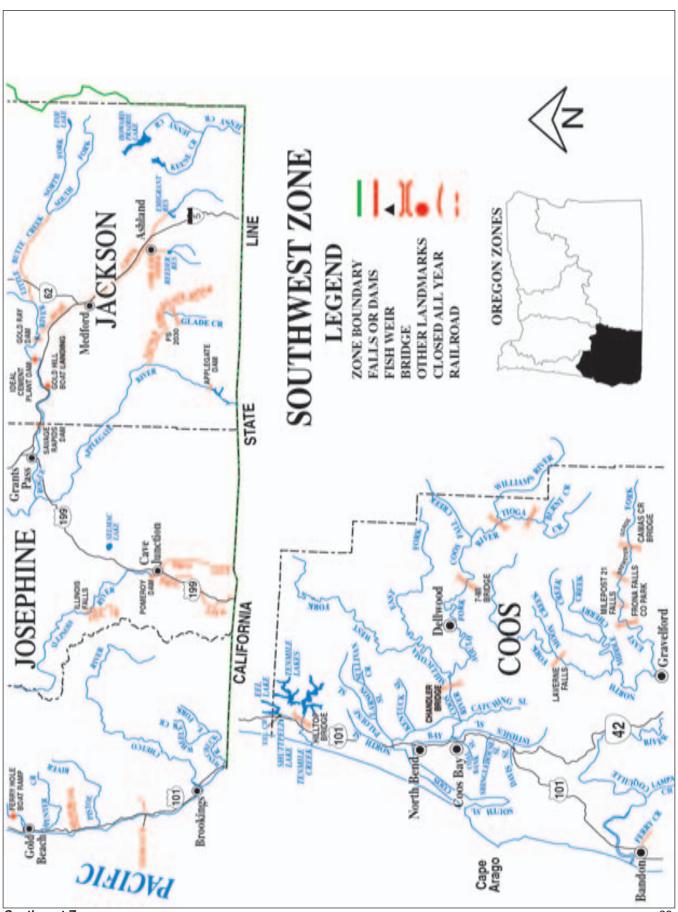
- · Land fish as carefully as possible.
- Avoid removing fish from the water, but if you must, use a cotton or rubber net – not nylon.
- Keep your hands wet when handling fish.
- If taking a photo, cradle the fish at water level and quickly take the picture.
- Remove the hook quickly and gently while keeping the fish under water.
- Use long-nosed pliers or hemostats to back out the hook.
- If a fish is hooked deeply, cut the line near the hook, which will dissolve.

#### Reviving fish

- Point the fish into a slow current or move it back and forth until its gills are working and it maintains its balance on its own. Be patient!
- When possible, let it swim out of your hands.







## HELP RESTORE DIAMOND LAKE

Once called the "Gem of the Cascades",
Diamond Lake's crystal blue waters and large rainbow trout were the attractions that for generations brought families together to fish, camp, hike and relax. For several decades, thousands of anglers of all ages have enjoyed fishing and

other beneficial uses at Diamond Lake.

Millions of Tui Chub have now replaced the rainbow trout fishery and degraded the clean and swimmable waters.

The Oregon Department of Fish & Wildlife plans to completely remove the Tui Chub population and reintroduce rainbow trout with fishing to resume in 2007.

Robert Graves Photography

The total cost of this project is \$5,568,000.

The Oregon Department of Fish & Wildlife has asked the Oregon Wildlife Heritage Foundation to raise \$1.865 million for this project. We have accepted this challenge and are asking for your help. Your donation of \$25 or more will be used to fund the restoration of this beautiful "Gem of the Cascades". Your donation also gives you a complimentary one year membership in the Oregon Wildlife Heritage Foundation, a \$01(c)3 non-profit foundation.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT US AT: RestoreDiamondLake.org

For the restoration of Diamond La	ke, I/we pledge the following amount:	
Single payment of: \$500 \$250	\$100 \$50 \$25 Other amount \$	
Please make checks payable to:	Oregon Wildlife Heritage Foundation Restore Diamond Lake PO Box 30406 Portland, OR 97294	
Please make my gift: In memory of	(or) In Honor of	
The Following information is for O	regon Wildlife Heritage Foundation Membership Purposes Only:	
Name:	5000 DV 31 DV 52 C 500 C 500 C 500 DV	_
Address:		
Phone	e-mail	

### **SOUTHWEST ZONE**

#### **Description:**

The Southwest Zone is all waters draining directly to the Pacific Ocean from the Umpqua River south to the Oregon-California border, and including, the Umpqua River drainage; and those portions of Klamath River drainage in Jackson County. Regulations for marine fish, marine shellfish and marine invertebrates are listed under the Marine Zone (pages 95-101).

#### Instructions:

- Read the Special Regulations for this zone. Special Regulations apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the Special Regulations for this zone, then Zone Regulations apply.
- 2. Read the following Regulations for this zone.
- 3. Always read the *General Regulations*, pages 9-14, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
- 4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since January 1 may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 5 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, <a href="https://www.dfw.state.or.us">www.dfw.state.or.us</a> for these rules.

#### Regulations for this zone:

- 1. Rogue River tributaries below Lost Creek Dam, Applegate River tributaries below Applegate Dam, all Illinois River tributaries, and the Illinois River above Pomeroy Dam are **closed** to all angling, except as noted under **Special Regulations**.
- 2. Angling in streams above tidewater for all species during May 27-Aug. 31 is restricted to artificial flies and lures. See exceptions for use of bait in Rogue, Applequate and Umpqua river basins.
- 3. Use of bait allowed in bays and tidewaters year round.
- 4. Anglers may not continue to angle for jack salmon or trout after retaining limit of adult salmon or steelhead.

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Trout	Lakes: 5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession. Streams: (including tidewaters and bays); 2 per day, 2 daily catch limits in possession.	<ul> <li>8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Only 1 trout over 20 inches in length may be taken per day.</li> <li>Rainbow trout over 16 inches are considered steelhead in streams.</li> <li>Salmon under 15 inches are considered trout except coho salmon, which are always considered salmon regardless of size.</li> <li>No limit on size or number of brook trout taken from streams.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	Lakes: Open all year unless noted under Special Regulations. Streams (including tidewater and bays): Open May 27-Oct. 31 unless noted under Special Regulations.
Salmon and Steelhead	In the aggregate: 2 adult salmon or steelhead per day, 20 per year. 5 jack salmon per day, 2 daily jack limits in possession.	<ul> <li>See Special Regulations in SW Zone to determine where harvest of any chinook salmon is allowed. There is no annual limit on adipose or otherwise fin-clipped salmon or adipose fin-clipped steelhead as long as the appropriate number of Hatchery Harvest Tags have been purchased to record the catch.</li> <li>Only adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be kept, except as noted under Special Regulations for the mainstem Chetco, Elk, North Umpqua, mainstem Umpqua, Pistol, Rogue, Sixes and Winchuck rivers and Hunter and Euchre creeks.</li> <li>Where allowed, no more than a total of 1 per day and 5 per year nonadipose fin-clipped steelhead may be taken per year statewide.</li> <li>NOTE: Changes to salmon regulations for the ocean, bays and coastal rivers are printed in May and are available at ODFW offices or from license agents. Check for new regulations before you fish.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	waters unless noted by species under <i>Special</i> <i>Regulations</i> .
Warmwater Game Fish: Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, Other Sunfish, Walleye, and Yellow Perch	5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession unless noted under <b>Special Regulations</b> . No limit.	<ul> <li>No more than 3 over 15 inches in length.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions under <i>Special Regulations</i> where use of bait is allowed.</li> <li>No minimum length unless noted under <i>Special Regulations</i>.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions under <i>Special Regulations</i> where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	tidewaters and bays): Open during trout, salmon or steelhead seasons.



All *trout, salmon* and *steelhead* that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Other Fish: Sturgeon	1 per day, 5 per year.	<ul> <li>Minimum length 42 inches, maximum length 60 inches.</li> <li>All oversize, undersize, and unwanted legal size sturgeon must be immediately released unharmed into the water.</li> <li>Oversize sturgeon cannot be removed totally or in part from the water.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	Lakes: Open all year unless noted under Special Regulations. Streams: (including tidewaters and bays): Open during trout, salmon or steelhead seasons.
Striped Bass	2 per 24 consecutive hours; 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul> <li>30-inch minimum length.</li> <li>See Tenmile Lakes for hybrid bass.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	Lakes: Open all year unless noted under Special Regulations. Streams: (including tidewaters and bays): Open during trout, salmon or steelhead
Sucker, Umpqua Pikeminnow, Carp, Chub, Sculpin, other Nongame Fish, and Shad	No limit.	<ul> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 27-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	seasons, unless noted under Special Regulations.
Smelt	First 25 pounds per day.	<ul> <li>An angling license is not required.</li> <li>Separate container for each dipper.</li> <li>25 pounds per dipper while in dipping area.</li> </ul>	Open all year.
Crayfish	100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul> <li>Neither angling nor a shellfish license is required.</li> <li>All streams are open to crayfish harvest including streams listed as closed under Special Regulations.</li> </ul>	
Bullfrogs	No limit.	An angling license is not required.	
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	A shellfish license is not required.     NOTE: Unlawful to take or possess Zebra mussels and Asian clams.	
Marine Fish and Marine Shellfish	See Marine Zone (pages 95-101).		See Marine Zone (pages 95-101).

### Special Regulations for this zone:

Water	Special Regulations
Applegate Reservoir (Jackson Co.)	<ul> <li>No harvest of bass between 12-15 inches and no more than 1 bass longer than 15 inches may be taken.</li> <li>All landlocked salmon are considered trout.</li> </ul>
Applegate River (Josephine/Jackson Co.):  1. Mainstem upstream to Applegate Dam	<ul> <li>Open for trout Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.</li> <li>2 adipose fin-clipped rainbow trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Nonadipose fin-clipped rainbow and cutthroat trout must be released unharmed.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> <li>No angling from a floating device.</li> <li>Closed from USGS cable crossing, located 1/4-mile downstream from Applegate Dam, upstream to the Dam.</li> </ul>
2. Tributaries upstream to Applegate Dam	Closed, except see entry for Glade Creek on page 40 for areas open to trout angling.
Mainstem and tributaries     upstream from Applegate Dam	<ul> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> <li>Steelhead not present. Rainbow trout are always considered trout regardless of size.</li> </ul>
Ashland Creek (Jackson Co.)  East and West Forks, including all tributaries upstream from Reeder Dam	Open April 22-Oct. 31. Use of bait allowed.
Big Butte Creek (Rogue system, Jackson Co.) and tributaries upstream from Cobleigh Road Bridge	<ul> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures.</li> <li>Open to trout angling per Zone Regulations.</li> </ul>
Brush Creek (Curry Co.):	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.
Mainstem including tidewater	Closed to angling April 1-Oct. 31.
2. Tributaries	Closed.
Chetco River (Curry Co.)  Mainstem including tidewater	<ul> <li>Open for chinook salmon and steelhead Jan.1-March 31 and May 27-Dec 31.</li> <li>Nonadipose fin-clipped steelhead may be taken; 1 per day, 5 per year as part of daily or annual salmon/steelhead catch limit.</li> </ul>
Cooper Creek Reservoir	See Health Advisory on page 18.

	COUTTIVE CT ZONE
Water	Special Regulations
Coos Bay from the tips of jetties upstream to head of tide including: Kentuck Slough (Creek) upstream to tide gate, Larson Slough (Creek) upstream to Sullivan Creek, North Slough upstream to tide gate, Palouse Slough (Creek) upstream to Elliott State Forest Boundary located about 6 miles upstream from highway, Catching Slough upstream to Sumner Road Bridge, Isthmus Slough including Coal Bank and Davis Sloughs upstream to their tidegates, Shinglehouse Slough, and Pony Slough (Creek) upstream to Newmark Avenue in tidewater (Coos Co.).	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.</li> <li>Open for chinook salmon entire year.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31 up to Chandler Bridge.</li> <li>Isthmus Slough upstream to the tidegate is open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon entire year, excluding Coal Bank and Davis Sloughs (see map on page 35).</li> </ul>
Coos River (Coos Co.):  1. Mainstem and South Fork up to head of tide located at Dellwood	<ul> <li>Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> the entire year.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug.1-Dec. 31 up to Chandler Bridge.</li> </ul>
South Fork from head of tide upstream to concrete bridge located near     Tioga Creek	<ul> <li>Open for chinook salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1- April 30 and May 27-Dec. 31, except closed for salmon upstream from Seven-Mile Bridge.</li> </ul>
Coquille River (Coos Co.):  1. Inland from the tips of the jetties upstream to the South Fork, including tidewater.	<ul> <li>Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> upstream to Lampa Creek at river mile 11.5 Aug. 1-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
East Fork up to marker at lower end of Brewster Gorge.     Middle Fork	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 30 and Dec.1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Closed 200 feet upstream from and 200 feet downstream from falls above Milepost 21 (above Dora).</li> <li>Open for chinook salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 30 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Closed upstream from Myrtle Creek Sept. 16-Nov. 30.</li> </ul>
4. North Fork	Open for chinook salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 30 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31. Closed for salmon upstream from the confluence with East Fork Coquille located at Gravelford. Closed 200 feet upstream from and 200 feet downstream from LaVerne Falls.
5. South Fork	<ul> <li>Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Closed for <i>salmon</i> upstream from Gaylord Bridge.</li> <li>Closed from U.S. Forest Service boundary (Milepost 4 Powers-Agness Road) upstream to Coquille River Falls (approximately 12 miles) including tributaries.</li> </ul>
Cow Creek (Umpqua Basin)	See Umpqua River Basin.
Diamond Lake (Douglas Co.)	Open April 22-Oct. 31.     NOTE: Diamond Lake is scheduled to be chemically treated in the fall of 2006 to restore the lake's water quality and <i>trout</i> fishery. Temporary rules will be adopted to close the lake to fishing concurrent with the Marine Board boating closure. Please consult your local ODFW office or the ODFW website (www.dfw.state.or.us) for Temporary Rules that may be in place.
Eel Creek (below Eel Lake) (Coos Co.)	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead from Jan. 1-April 30.
Eel Lake (Coos/Douglas Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.</li> <li>Rainbow trout over 20 inches are considered steelhead.</li> </ul>
Elk River(Curry Co.) Mainstem inland from the mouth of the river upstream to Bald Mountain Creek, including tidewater	<ul> <li>Open for trout May 27-Oct. 31, 2 per day, 8-inch minimum and open for adipose fin-clipped rainbow trout (half pounders), 2 per day, 8-inch minimum length, Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov.1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for chinook salmon and steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Nonadipose fin-clipped steelhead may be taken; 1 per day, 5 per year as part of daily or annual salmon/steelhead catch limit.</li> </ul>
Emigrant Creek and tributaries upstream from Emigrant Dam (Jackson Co.)	<ul> <li>Open year round.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> <li>Steelhead not present. Rainbow trout are always considered trout regardless of size.</li> </ul>
Emigrant Reservoir (Jackson Co.)	8-inch minimum length for <i>crappie</i> .     All landlocked <i>salmon</i> are considered <i>trout</i> .
Euchre Creek (Curry Co.) Mainstem including tidewater	<ul> <li>Open for steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Nonadipose fin-clipped steelhead may be taken; 1 per day, 5 per year as part of daily or annual salmon/steelhead catch limit.</li> </ul>
Ferry Creek (Coquille Basin, Coos Co.)	Closed above Fillmore Street bridge near mouth including tributaries.
Floras Creek & Floras Lake outlet (Curry Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for chinook salmon May 27-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
Floras Lake (Curry Co.)	Open for trout, chinook salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.
Fourmile Creek including tidewater (Coos Co.)	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
Galesville Reservoir (Douglas Co.)	<ul> <li>Bass between 12-15 inches must be released and only 1 bass longer than 15 inches may be taken.</li> <li>All landlocked salmon are considered trout.</li> <li>See Health Advisory on page 18.</li> </ul>
Garrison Lake (Curry Co.)	1 bass per day, 15-inch minimum length.
Total Interest in Indiana I to	200 from 2005

	SOUTHWEST ZONE
Water	Special Regulations
Glade Creek (Little Applegate River tributary)	<ul> <li>Open to <i>trout</i> angling above the lower crossing of Forest Service Road 2030 April 22-Oct. 31.</li> <li>2 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures.</li> </ul>
Howard Prairie Reservoir (Jackson Co.)	Open April 22-Oct. 31.
Hubbard Creek and tributaries (Curry Co.)	Closed.
Hunter Creek (Curry Co.):	Open for steelhead Jan. 1-March 31.
Mainstem including tidewater	<ul> <li>Nonadipose fin-clipped steelhead may be taken; 1 per day, 5 per year as part of daily or annual salmon/steelhead catch limit.</li> <li>Open for chinook salmon downstream of Mateer Bridge Oct. 1-Dec. 31; 1 adult or jack chinook per day, 5 per year.</li> </ul>
O. T. 1	Closed for trout.
2. Tributaries	• Closed.
Hyatt Lake (Jackson Co.)	Open April 22-Oct. 31.  Open April 22-Oct. 31.  Open April 22-Oct. 31.
Illinois River Basin(Curry/Josephine Co.)  1. Mainstem up to Pomeroy Dam located near Cave Junction	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead and trout Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.</li> <li>5 adipose fin-clipped rainbow trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Nonadipose fin-clipped rainbow trout and steelhead and all cutthroat trout must be released unharmed and should not be removed from the water.</li> <li>Closed for salmon.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures.</li> <li>Closed from mouth of Fall Creek, located downstream from Illinois Falls, to a point 400 feet upstream</li> </ul>
	from Illinois Falls.
Mainstem upstream from Pomeroy Dam	• Closed.
3. All tributaries	• Closed.
Jenny Creek and tributaries (Jackson Co.)	<ul> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures.</li> <li>Steelhead not present. Rainbow trout are always considered trout regardless of size.</li> </ul>
Lemolo Reservoir (Douglas Co.)	• Open April 22-Oct. 31.
the forks (Rogue Basin, Jackson Co.)	<ul> <li>Trout catch and release, except no limit on size or number of brook trout taken.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures.</li> </ul>
Lost Creek Reservoir (Jackson Co.)	All landlocked salmon are considered trout.
Middle Creek upstream to Cherry Creek (North Fork Coquille, Coos Co.)	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 30 and May 27-Dec. 31.
Mill Creek upstream from Hwy 38 bridge (Umpqua Basin, Douglas Co.)	Closed.
Millicoma River (Coos Co.):  1. Mainstem, including tidewater	Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.
2. East and West forks Mussel/Myrtle creeks and tributaries (Curry Co.)	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 30 and May 27-Dec. 31.     Closed.
Myers Creek (Curry Co.)	• Closed.
New Lake (Coos/Curry Co.)	Open for trout and adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.     Open for chinook salmon May 27-Dec. 31.
New River including tidewater	Open for steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
(Coos/Curry Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for chinook salmon May 27-June 30 and Aug. 16-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
Pacific Ocean	See Marine Zone (pages 95-101).
Pistol River(Curry Co.)  Mainstem including tidewater	<ul> <li>Open for trout May 27-Oct. 31, 2 per day, 8-inch minimum length and open for adipose fin-clipped rainbow trout (half pounders), 2 per day, 8-inch minimum length, Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
	Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be taken; 1 per day, 5 per year as part of daily or annual salmon/steelhead catch limit.  Salmon/steelhead catch limit.
Plat I Reservoir	<ul> <li>Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> downstream of Deep Creek Oct. 1-Dec. 31; 1 adult or jack <i>chinook</i> per day, 5 per year.</li> <li>Catch and release for <i>bass</i> Jan. 1-Feb. 28 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
(Umpqua Basin, Douglas Co.)	See Health Advisory on page 18.
Rogue River	Trout Regulations
(Curry/Josephine/Jackson Co.):	Open for <i>trout</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
Tidewater upstream to	5 adipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length.
Hog Creek boat landing	Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow</i> and <i>cutthroat trout</i> must be released unharmed.
Trog Grook boat landing	Salmon Regulations
	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31.
	Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> :     Mouth upstream to Whiskey Creek:
	a) Jan. 1-May 31 per Zone Regulations except that for nonadipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> , no more than 1 per day, 3 per year may be retained as part of the <i>salmon/steelhead</i> catch limit.
	b) June 1-Dec. 31 per Zone Regulations. 2. Whiskey Creek upstream to Hog Creek boat landing:
	a) Jan. 1-July 14 per Zone Regulations except that for nonadipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> , no
	more than 1 per day, 3 per year may be retained as part of the <i>salmon/steelhead</i> catch limit. b) July 15-Dec. 31 per Zone Regulations. (Rogue River continued on next page)

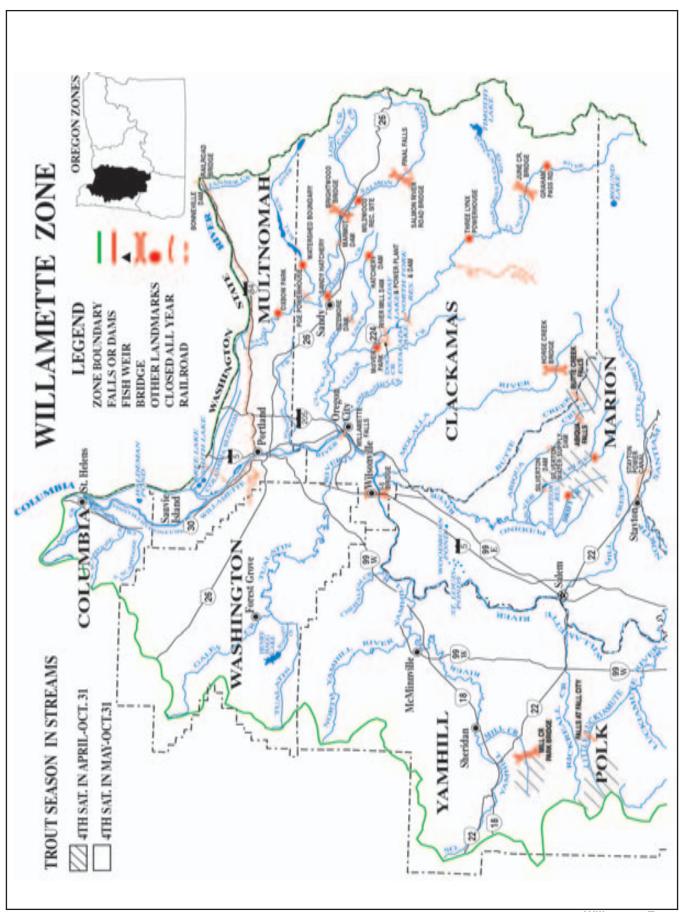
Water	Special Regulations
gue River	Steelhead Regulations
(Curry/Josephine/Jackson Co.):	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.
Tidewater upstream to	• Jan. 1-April 30 nonadipose fin-clipped steelhead at least 24 inches in length may be kept; 1 per day
Hog Creek boat landing (continued)	per year, as part of daily or annual salmon/steelhead catch limit.
	Special gear restrictions and closures
	• Use of bait allowed in mainstem Rogue River except from Foster Creek upstream to Whiskey Creek, wh
	all angling is restricted to artificial flies and lures Sept. 1-Oct. 31.
	Closed to all angling from Rainie Falls downstream 400 feet (River Mile 66).
2. Hog Creek boat landing	Trout Regulations
to Gold Ray Dam	Open for trout Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
	• 5 adipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length.
	Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow</i> and <i>cutthroat trout</i> must be released unharmed.
	Salmon Regulations
	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31.
	Open for chinook salmon:
	1. Jan. 1-July 14 per Zone Regulations except that for nonadipose fin-clipped chinook salmon, no more t
	1 per day, 3 per year may be retained as part of the salmon/steelhead catch limit.
	2. July 15-Sept. 30 per Zone Regulations.
	3. Closed for chinook salmon Oct. 1-Dec. 31.
	Steelhead Regulations
	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.  Fig. 1. A still 100 and 100
	• Feb. 1-April 30 nonadipose fin-clipped steelhead at least 24 inches in length may be kept; 1 per day, 5 per y
	as part of daily or annual salmon/steelhead catch limit.
	Special gear restrictions and closures
	• Use of bait allowed in mainstem Rogue River.
	• Closed to all angling from Savage Rapids Dam downstream to markers located downstream from lowest fish
	entrance (River Mile 107).
	• Closed to all angling from Ideal Cement Co. Powerhouse diversion dam (including diversion canal) downstre
	to Gold Hill boat landing (River Mlle 121).  • Closed to all angling from Gold Ray Dam downstream to markers located downstream from lowest fisher.
B. From Gold Ray Dam to Cole Rivers	entrance (River Mile 126).
	Trout Regulations
Hatchery Diversion Dam	Open for trout Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.     5 adipose fin-clipped rainbow trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
	Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow</i> and <i>cutthroat trout</i> must be released unharmed.
	Salmon Regulations
	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31.
	• Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> entire year except:
	1. Jan. 1-July 31 per Zone Regulations except that for nonadipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> , no more t
	1 per day, 3 per year may be retained as part of the <i>salmon/steelhead</i> catch limit.
	2. Nov. 1-Dec. 31 per Zone Regulations.
	3. Closed for <i>chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31.
	Steelhead Regulations
	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year:
	• Feb. 1-April 30 nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> at least 24 inches in length may be kept; 1 per day, 5
	year, as part of daily or annual salmon/steelhead catch limit.
	Special gear restrictions and closures
	Use of bait allowed in mainstem Rogue except:
	1. Gold Ray Reservoir (not including the reservoir) upstream to markers located downstream from C
	Rivers Hatchery Diversion Dam restricted to artificial flies (see definition page 11). Any type of rod and
	permitted but no metal core lines and no added weights or attachments except a bubble or similar float
	device may be used Sept. 1-Oct. 31.
	2. Gold Ray Reservoir (not including the reservoir) upstream to boat ramp at Shady Cove Park, restricte
	artificial flies and lures, Nov. 1-Dec. 31.
	No angling from a floating device from deadline markers located downstream of Cole Rivers Hatch
	Diversion Dam to markers located 1,200 feet downstream.
	• Closed to all angling from 7 pm to one hour before sunrise from April 1-July 31 from ODFW markers located 1,200 leet downstream.
	downstream from fish ladder entrance at Cole Rivers Hatchery to Hwy 62 bridge at McGregor Park.
	• Closed to all angling from Cole Rivers Hatchery Diversion Dam downstream to the ODFW markers loca
	downstream from the fish ladder entrance at the Hatchery (River Mile 157)
1 Tributarios (not listed) downstrasm	• Closed to all angling in the Cole Rivers Hatchery outflow channel to confluence with main river channel.
4. Tributaries (not listed) downstream	• Closed, except as noted under Special Regulations for Applegate River, Illinois River, Ashland Cre
from Cole Rivers Hatchery 5. Hatchery Diversion Dam upstream to	Emigrant Creek, and Big Butte and Little Butte Creeks.  • Open entire year, catch and release only.
Lost Creek Dam	Restricted to fly angling with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, page 11).

Water	Special Regulations
Rogue River (continued)	Open April 22-Oct. 31. 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
6. Mainstem and tributaries above Lost	No limit on the size or number of brook trout taken in addition to catch limits for other trout species.
Creek Dam	Use of bait allowed.
	Steelhead not present. Rainbow trout are always considered trout regardless of size.
Selmac Lake (Josephine Co.)	One bass per day.
Schuttpelz Lake (Coos Co.)	Catch and release for trout.
	Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Sixes River (Curry Co.) Mainstem upstream to South Fork, including tidewater	• Open for trout May 27 - Oct. 31, 2 per day, 8-inch minimum and open for adipose fin-clipped rainbow
	trout (half pounders), 2 per day, 8-inch minimum length, Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.
	Open for steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
	• Nonadipose fin-clipped steelhead may be taken; 1 per day, 5 per year as part of daily or annual
	salmon/steelhead catch limit.
	Open for chinook salmon May 27-Dec. 31.
Smith River	See Umpqua River Basin.
Tenmile Creek including tidewater (Coos Co.)	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 30 and May 27-Dec. 31.
Tenmile Lakes upstream from Hilltop Bridge	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.
(Coos Co.)	• Rainbow trout over 20 inches are considered steelhead Jan. 1-April 30 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. May 1- Oct. 31
	rainbow trout over 20 inches are considered trout and may be harvested 1 per day as per the
	Zone Regulations.
	No limits on size or number of <i>hybrid bass</i> taken.
	Largemouth bass, 5 per day under 15 inches in length.
Thomas Creek and tributaries (Curry Co.)	Closed.
Tioga Creek up to concrete bridge located 1/2	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 30 and May 27-Dec. 31.
mile downstream from Burnt Creek (Coos Co.)	, , ,
Umpqua River Basin (Douglas Co.): includes	• 10 smallmouth bass per day of any size, 2 daily limits in possession.
Umpqua River, Smith River, North Umpqua	
River, South Umpqua River and their tributaries	
1. Umpqua River mainstem, including tidewater,	Catch and release for <i>trout</i> .
from the tips of the jetties upstream to	• Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year. Nonadipose fin-clipped steelhead may be kept
confluence with North and South Forks	Jan. 1- April 30 and Dec. 1-31; 1 per day, 5 per year.
(includes Winchester Bay)	Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31.
	Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> entire year.
	Use of bait allowed.
	2 fish per 24 consecutive hours, 30-inch minimum size for striped bass.
2. Tributaries to mainstem Umpqua River,	Open for trout May 27-Sept. 15.
including tidewater portions, from mouth	Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures for all tributaries, except tidewater areas where bait
upstream to confluence with North and	is allowed.
South Forks	Open for striped bass entire year in tidewater areas.
	Mill Creek below Loon Lake, not including Camp Creek, closed to angling entire year.
	2 fish per 24 consecutive hours limit, 30-inch minimum size for striped bass.
3. Smith River mainstem from mouth	Open for chinook salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
upstream to Spencer Creek and North	Open May 27-Sept. 15, catch and release for <i>trout</i> .
Fork from mouth upstream to Johnson	Open for <i>striped bass</i> entire year.
Creek, including tidewater	Use of bait allowed in tidewater areas.
	2 fish per 24 consecutive hours limit, 30-inch minimum size for striped bass.
4. Smith River mainstem from Spencer Creek	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 30 and Dec. 1-Dec. 31.
upstream to Sisters Creek and North Fork	Open May 27-Sept. 15, catch and release for <i>trout</i> .
from Johnson Creek upstream to Bridge 10	I control of the cont
moni dominadir dreek upatream to biluge 10	(Umpqua River continued on next page)

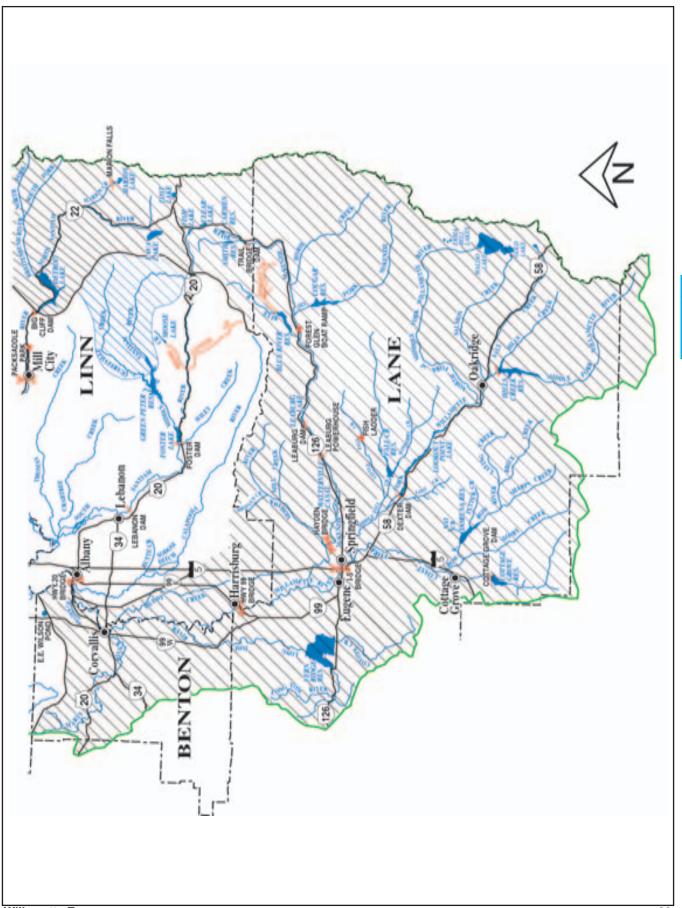


All *trout, salmon* and *steelhead* that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

	ater	Special Regulations
5.	Smith River tributaries, including	Open for <i>trout</i> May 27-Sept. 15.      Angling restricted to artificial files and lurge, except tidewater gross where use of heit is allowed.
	tidewater portions, Smith River mainstem upstream from Sisters	<ul> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, except tidewater areas where use of bait is allowed.</li> <li>Open for striped bass entire year in tidewater areas.</li> </ul>
	Creek, and North Fork and	• 2 fish per 24 consecutive hours limit, 30-inch minimum size for <i>striped bass</i> .
	tributaries upstream from Bridge10	2 IISH per 24 consecutive hours limit, so-inon millimum size for surped bass.
6	North Umpqua River from mouth	Catch and release for <i>trout</i> .
0.	upstream to fly area boundary	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.
	above Rock Creek	Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be kept Jan. 1-Apr. 30; 1 per day, 5-per year.
	above Hock Oreck	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31.
		Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-July 31.
		Closed between old Hwy 99 bridge and Winchester Dam.
		Use of bait allowed.
		No angling from a floating device upstream from BLM recreation site (Lone Rock ramp) which is located
		0.5 miles above the Lone Rock Bridge (Hwy 138).
		Closed from markers located upstream from Rock Creek, upstream 700 feet to the fly area boundary.
7	North Umpqua River from fly	Catch and release for <i>trout</i> .
٠.	area boundary above Rock	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.
	Creek, upstream to Soda	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31.
	Springs Dam (31 miles)	Special gear restrictions and closures
	opinigo bani (or ninee)	• July 1-Sept. 30 all angling restricted to use of single barbless unweighted artificial fly. For the purposes of this rule, an
		unweighted artificial fly is defined as: "a conventional hook that is dressed with natural or artificial materials, and to
		which no molded weight (such as split shot, jig heads or dumbbell eyes), metal wire, metal beads, bead chain eyes,
		or plastic body are affixed, and to which no added weight, spinning or attractor device, or natural bait is attached."
		• Jan. 1-June 30 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31 restricted to fly angling only with single barbless hook (see fly angling
		definition on page 11).
		Any type rod or reel permitted, but no metal core lines and no added weights or attachments to line, leader or
		fly (including, but not limited to, strike indicators) except nonfly monofilament lines may have a casting bubble
		or similar floating device.
		• Closed from Soda Springs Dam downstream about 1/2 mile to marker located downstream from power
		plant enclosure.
		No angling from a floating device.
8.	North Umpqua River tributaries	Open for trout in tributaries below fly area boundary, except Rock Creek May 27-Sept. 15.
	from mouth upstream to Soda	Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
	Springs Dam	Rock Creek and all tributaries above fly area boundary are closed to angling.
9.	North Umpqua River mainstem	Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.
	and tributaries upstream from	No limit on size or number of brook trout taken in addition to catch limits for other trout species.
	Soda Springs Reservoir	Use of bait allowed
10	. South Umpqua River from	• Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 30 and Dec. 1- 31.
	mouth upstream to Jackson	Open for trout May 27-Sept. 15.
	Creek Bridge	Closed to all angling Sept. 16-Nov. 30.
		Use of bait allowed.
11	. South Umpqua River and tributaries	• Closed.
	upstream from Jackson Creek Bridge	
12	. South Umpqua River tributaries	Open for trout May 27-Sept. 15.
	below Jackson Creek Bridge	Jackson Creek closed to all angling.
		Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
13	Cow Creek mainstem (South	• Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 30 and Dec. 1- 31.
	Umpqua) from mouth upstream	Open for trout May 27-Sept. 15.
	to Middle Creek Bridge	Restricted to artificial flies and lures, May 27-Sept. 15.
		Use of bait is allowed Jan. 1-May 26 and Dec. 1-31.
14	. Tributaries to Cow Creek and	Open for trout May 27-Sept. 15.
	mainstem Cow Creek upstream	Restricted to flies and lures.
	from Middle Creek Bridge	
	huck River Mainstem up to	• Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
W	heeler Creek, including tidewater:	• Nonadipose fin-clipped steelhead may be taken; 1 per day, 5 per year as part of daily or annual
(C	urry Co.)	salmon/steelhead catch limit.
•		Open for <i>chinook salmon</i> May 27-Dec. 31.
		No angling from a floating device.



38 Willamette Zone



Willamette Zone 39

### WILLAMETTE ZONE

#### **Description:**

The Willamette Zone is all waters draining to the Columbia River between the city of St. Helens and Bonneville Dam, except for those portions of tributaries east of the Sandy River that are downstream from the Union Pacific Railroad line (see Columbia Zone page 92, for more details). Includes all waters on Sauvie Island except the Columbia River.

#### Instructions:

- Read the Special Regulations for this zone. Special Regulations apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to
  a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the Special Regulations for this zone, then Zone
  Regulations apply.
- 2. Read the following Regulations for this zone.
- 3. Always read the *General Regulations*, pages 9-14, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; hook and weight regulations; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
- 4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since January 1 may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 5 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, <a href="https://www.dfw.state.or.us">www.dfw.state.or.us</a> for these rules.

#### Regulations for this zone:

<b>Species Name</b>	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Trout	2 daily limits in possession Streams: catch and release only, except as noted under Special Regulations.	<ul> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under <i>Special Regulations</i> where use of bait is allowed.</li> <li>8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Only 1 trout over 20 inches may be taken per day.</li> <li>Rainbow trout over 20 inches are considered steelhead in streams.</li> <li>Salmon under 15 inches are considered trout except coho salmon, which are always considered salmon regardless of size.</li> <li>Closed to angling for bull trout.</li> <li>Kokanee included in trout limits except as noted under Special Regulations.</li> </ul>	Lakes: Open entire year. Streams: open May 27- Oct. 31. See Special Regulations for this zone and Willamette Zone map on pages 44-45 for streams that are open April 22-Oct. 31.
Salmon and Steelhead	In the aggregate, 2 adult salmon or steelhead per day, 5 jack salmon per day, 2 daily jack salmon limits in possession with the exception that in	<ul> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under <i>Special Regulations</i> where use of bait is allowed.</li> <li>NOTE: Changes to <i>salmon</i> regulations for the Columbia River system including changes to the Willamette River system are printed in May and are</li> </ul>	Closed in all waters unless noted by species under Special Regulations.

# Protecting Oregon's Investment

# Fish Restoration and Enhancement (R&E) Program



The R&E Program provides grants to organizations to assist with their restoration and enhancement projects that benefit Oregon's fisheries.

R&E projects benefit a diversity of anglers throughout Oregon and provide for education, habitat, angler access, fish rearing, and research and monitoring projects.

For additional information regarding the program, or to apply for an R&E grant, please call 503-947-6259 or visit the website: www.dfw.state.or.us/fish/RE

Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife

B V	AV.			TTE	
•	A 1 A		W/ I		
-					/ 1 1 1 1 1

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season	
Warmwater	5 per day,	No more than 3 over 15 inches in length.	Lakes: Open all year.	
Game Fish:	2 daily limits	Willamette River mainstem above Hwy 20 Bridge at Albany, the Santiam and Calapooia	Streams: Open during	
Largemouth and in possession. Smallmouth Bass		<ul> <li>basins: no limit on size or number taken.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under</li> </ul>	trout, salmon or steelhead seasons,	
Silialiilloulii bass		Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.	except mainstem	
Bluegill, Catfish,	No limit.	No length limit.	Willamette River	
Crappie,Other Sunfish,		Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under	and sloughs and	
and Yellow Perch	No limit.	Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.  No length limit.	tidewater areas of Columbia River	
Walleye	INO IIIIIIL.	Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under	tributaries	
		Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.	downstream from	
Other Fish:	1 per day,	Minimum length 42 inches, maximum length 60 inches.	Bonneville Dam	
Sturgeon	5 per year.	All oversize, undersize, and unwanted legal size sturgeon must be immediately	are open all year.	
		released unharmed into the water.  Only one single-point, barbless hook may be used for sturgeon angling in the		
		lower Willamette River below Willamette Falls including the Multnomah Channel		
		and all tributaries to the Multnomah Channel and the lower Willamette River.		
		Oversize sturgeon cannot be removed totally or in part from the water.  Applies restricted to artificial flips and lives in streams. See expertions under		
		<ul> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>		
		• NOTE: Sturgeon fisheries are managed on a guota basis. Anglers should check		
		<ul> <li>NOTE: Sturgeon fisheries are managed on a quota basis. Anglers should check the status of regulations prior to fishing as modifications will be made in-season if</li> </ul>		
Doo'fo Lown you		necessary to remain within catch guidelines.  Refer to General (Statewide) Regulations on page 13 for regulations covering		
Pacific Lamprey		the harvest of <i>Pacific lamprey</i> .		
Striped Bass	2 per 24 consecutive	• 30-inch minimum length.		
	hours, 2 daily limits	<ul> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under</li> </ul>		
N. de Direction Com	in possession.	Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.		
Northern Pikeminnow, Carp, Sucker, Chub, Sculpin, Whitefish,	No limit.	<ul> <li>No length limit.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under</li> </ul>		
Shad and other Non-game Fish		Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.		
Smelt	First 25 pounds	An angling license is not required.	All waters open	
	per day.	Separate container for each dipper.	all year.	
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	<ul> <li>25 pounds per dipper while in dipping area.</li> <li>A shellfish license is not required.</li> </ul>	Open all year.	
Crayfish	100 per day,	Neither an angling nor a shellfish license is required.	Open an year.	
0.2,	2 daily limits in	All streams are open to <i>crayfish</i> harvest including streams		
D #/	possession.	listed as closed under Special Regulations.		
Bullfrogs		An angling license is not required.	<u> </u>	
Special Regulation	ons for this a			
Water	hierro Fallo	<ul> <li>Special Regulations</li> <li>Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31, 2 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> </ul>		
Abiqua Creek upstream from A near River Mile 19 (Marion C	ibiqua raiis	Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.		
Airport Pond (Lane Co.)	.,	Closed.		
Alton Baker Park Canoe Canal (	Eugene)	Open for trout and adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.		
		<ul> <li>5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> </ul>		
Balch Creek and tributaries (Multno		• Closed.		
Blue River (McKenzie Basin, Li	ane Co.):	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead and adipose fin-clipped trout April 22-Oct. 3</li> </ul>	1.	
<ol> <li>Mainstem and tributaries d</li> </ol>	lownstream	• 5 adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> per day, no minimum length.		
from Blue River Dam  2. Mainstem and tributaries		Use of bait allowed.     Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.		
upstream from Blue River R	leservoir	5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.		
		Use of bait allowed.		
Breitenbush River (Marion Co.)	)	See Santiam River, item 4 on page 51.		
Bull of the Woods Wilderness (Mt. Hood N'tl Forest, Clackam		<ul> <li>NOTE: Applies to Beth Lake, Big Slide Lake, Lenore Lake, Pansy Lake, Lower Twin Lake</li> <li>No limit on size or number of brook trout taken. Catch limits on other trout species do not a</li> </ul>	and Upper IWIN Lake.	
Bull Run River up to watershed		<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped chinook salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead entities.</li> </ul>	re year.	
boundary (Clackamas Co.)		Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-Oct. 31.	•	
		Closed between markers 100 feet upstream from and 100 feet downstream from P	GE powerhouse.	
Butte Creek upstream from Butte Creek Falls		<ul> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> <li>Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31, 2 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> </ul>		
near River Mile 26.5 (Marion/Clackamas Co.)		Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.		
Canyon Creek (South Santiam, Linn Co.)		Closed.		
Claskamas Co.)		Closed upstream to hatchery dam.		
Clackamas River (Clackamas Co.): 1. From mouth upstream to North Fork Dam		<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped chinook salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead enti</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-Oct. 31.</li> </ul>	re year.	
rom modur apolicam to r	TOTAL T OIR DUIL	<ul> <li>No angling from a floating device between River Mill Dam and hatchery intake structure.</li> </ul>	cture.	
		<ul> <li>No angling between markers 400 feet upstream and 100 feet downstream from</li> </ul>	Faraday Powerhouse	
		June 16-Oct. 31	om to vollovi doodli	
		<ul> <li>No angling from the entrance of the fishway/fish trap at Casadero Dam downstrea markers (approximately 275 feet).</li> </ul>	ani to yellow deadline	
			ntinued on next page)	
T . I . I . I . I . I . I . I . I . I .		16 0005	- 11	

# WILLAMETTE ZONE

	WILLAMETTE EONE
Water	Special Regulations
Clackamas River (Clackamas Co.): (cont.)	
2. River Mill Reservoir	Open to angling May 27-Oct. 31.
up to Hwy 211 bridge (Estacada Lake)	• Open for adipose fin-clipped chinook salmon, adipose fin-clipped steelhead and adipose fin-clipped trout
	May 27-Oct. 31.
	o Open for adjaged fin aligned cake colman Aug. 1 Oct. 21
Mainstem and tributaries not listed	For the length of the Three Lynx Powerhouse (111 feet), no angling from a floating device or from the
upstream from North Fork Dam	west shore.
	No limit on size or number of brook trout taken. Catch limits on other trout species do not apply to brook trout.
4. North Fork Reservoir upstream to	Open May 27-Oct. 31.
Milepost 32 on Hwy 224	Only adipose fin-clipped trout may be taken.
Oak Grove Fork and tributaries between	2 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
USFS Bridge located on Road 57	No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i> .
and Timothy Lake Dam	- 10 limit on size of number of brook trout taken. Oaten limits on other trout species do not apply to brook trout.
Clear Lake (upper McKenzie R., Linn Co.)	No limit on size or number of brook trout taken. Catch limits on other trout species do not apply to brook trout.
Columbia Slough (Multnomah Co.)	See Health Advisory on page 18.  Only to see I see the state of the see I see I see the see I
Cottage Grove Reservoir (Lane Co.)	Only bass less than 15 inches in length may be taken.
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	See Health Advisory on page 18.
Detroit Reservoir	Trout greater than 24 inches must be released unharmed Aug. 16-Oct.31.
Dog Creek (McIver Park, Clackamas Co.)	• Closed.
Dorena Reservoir (Lane Co.)	Only bass less than 15 inches in length may be taken.
	See Health Advisory on page 18.
Drift Creek upstream from Victor Point	Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31, 2 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
Road Crossing (Marion Co.)	Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
E.E. Wilson Pond (Benton Co.)	Open Feb. 1-Sep. 30.
	Angling allowed only by free self-service permit available at E.E. Wilson Pond check station.
Eagle Creek (Clackamas Co.)	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.
up to markers 200 feet below hatchery ladder	Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-Nov. 30.
outlet (Clackamas Basin near Estacada)	• Closed from 200 feet upstream to 300 feet downstream from fish ladder located 1/2 mile below Eagle Fern Park.
	Use of bait allowed.
Erma Bell Lakes (Lane Co.)	• Open May 27-Oct. 31.
and tributaries	2 rainbow trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
and modanos	No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i> .
Fall Creek (Middle Fork Willamette, Lane Co.)	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.
Mainstem downstream	Open Jan. 1-April 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i> .
from Fall Creek Dam	Open April 22-Oct. 31, 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
HOITH all Ofeck Daill	1. The of helt allowed
2. Mainstom and tributarias	Ose or part allowed.     Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.
Mainstem and tributaries     Mainstem Fall Creek Because in	
upstream from Fall Creek Reservoir	5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.     Use of bait allowed.
Faraday Lake (Claskerses B	• Use of ball allowed.
Faraday Lake (Clackamas R.,	All salmon are considered trout.
Clackamas Co.)	Only adipose fin-clipped trout may be taken.
Fish Creek (Clackamas R., Clackamas Co.)	• Closed.
Fish Lake (Linn Co.)	Open Jan. 1-May 31.
Foster Reservoir (South Santiam, Linn Co.)	Only kokanee and adipose fin-clipped trout may be taken.
-	No limits on size or number of bass.
Frazier Creek (Benton Co.)	Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.
	• 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
	Use of bait allowed.
Gold Lake (Lane Co.)	Open to angling May 27-Oct. 31.
	Catch and release only for rainbow trout.
	No limit on size or number of brook trout taken. Catch limits on other trout species do not apply to brook trout.
	Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, pg. 11).
	• Closed to angling from Gold Lake boat ramp down Salt Creek 100 yards to markers Jan. 1-June 30 and
	Nov.1-Dec. 31.
Green Peter Reservoir (Linn Co.)	• 25 kokanee per day (no size limits) may be taken in addition to other trout species catch limits.
Haldeman Pond (Sauvie Island, Columbia Co.)	Closed Jan. 1-April 15 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31.
Henry Hagg Lake (Washington Co.)	Closed Jan. 1-Mar. 3 and Nov. 20-Dec. 31.
Tromy riagg Land (Tradimigram 50.)	Open Mar. 4-Nov. 19.
	One bass per day.
Hills Creek Reservoir (Lane Co.)	• 5 adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length.
Hills Creek and tributaries upstream	Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.
from Hills Creek Reservoir (Lane Co.)	• 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
Love Loke and tributaries /Linx Call	Use of bait allowed.      One for trout April 20 Oct. 21.
Lava Lake and tributaries (Linn Co.)	Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.      The standard depth of t
	• 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length.
	Use of bait allowed.
	No catch limit or size limit on brook trout.
Leaburg Canal and tributaries (Lane Co.)	Open for trout entire year, catch and release only.
Leaburg Dam to Leaburg Powerhouse	Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
Leaburg Lake (Lane Co.)	See McKenzie River, item 2 on page 50.
42	Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2005

		ETTE	<b>LONE</b>
WWIL	$\perp$ $\perp$ $\triangle$ $\sqcup$ $\lor$		<b>ZUNE</b>

Water	Special Regulations
Little Fall Creek (Lane Co.)	Open for adipose fin-clipped chinook salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year in the
	mainstem from mouth upstream to concrete fish ladder (12 miles).
	<ul> <li>Open Jan. 1-April 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for trout.</li> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31, 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> </ul>
	Use of bait allowed.
Little Luckiamute River above the falls	Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31, 2 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
at Falls City (Polk Co.)	Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Long Tom River (Benton/Lane Co.):	Open Jan. 1-April 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for trout.
Mainstem upstream     to Fern Ridge Reservoir	Open April 22-Oct. 31, 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.     Use of bait allowed.
2. All tributaries above and below Fern	Open Jan. 1-April 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i> .
Ridge Reservoir, and mainstem	Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures Jan. 1-Apr. 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.
above Fern Ridge Reservoir	Open April 22-Oct. 31, 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
	Use of bait allowed April 22-Oct. 31.
Lookout Creek and tributaries (Lane Co.)	Closed, U.S. Forest Service Research Area.
Lost Creek and tributaries (Middle Fork Willamette, Lane Co.)	Open for <i>trout</i> April 22-Oct. 31.     5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length.
(Wildale Fork Willamette, Earle Go.)	Use of bait allowed.
Lost Lake (Santiam Pass, Linn Co.)	Catch and release for <i>trout</i> .
	Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Marion Lake (Linn Co.)	Outlet closed between markers and bridge.
Marys River and tributaries (Benton Co.)	Open Jan. 1-April 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for trout.      Applies restricted to artificial files and lyon Jan. 1 Apr. 31 and Nov. 1 Dec. 31.
	<ul> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures Jan. 1-Apr. 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31, 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> </ul>
	Use of bait allowed April 22-Oct. 31.
McKenzie River (Lane/Linn Co.):	Open for trout entire year, catch and release only as per Zone Regulations.
Mouth upstream to Hayden Bridge	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.
	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-Aug. 15.
2. Hayden Bridge upstream to Forest	Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.     Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.
Glen boat ramp near Blue River (see	Open Jan. 1-April 21, catch and release for <i>trout</i> .
separate entry for Walterville Canal)	Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures Jan. 1-Apr. 21.
,	Open April 22-Dec. 31, 5 adipose fin-clipped trout per day, no minimum length.
	Use of bait allowed April 22-Dec. 31.
	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> Jan 1-Aug. 15 from Hayden Bridge to the ODFW markers.
	approximately 200 feet below the fishways at Leaburg Dam.  • Closed within:
	The Leaburg powerhouse tailrace.
	2. 200 feet downstream of Leaburg Dam to 200 feet upstream of Leaburg Dam.
Tributaries not listed upstream	Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.
to Clear Lake	Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
4. Forest Glen boat ramp near Blue	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> April 22-Oct. 31.  Aprilia restricted to prifficial files and large apparatus.  Aprilia restricted to prifficial files and large apparatus.
River upstream to Trail Bridge Dam	<ul> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.</li> <li>Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.</li> </ul>
	• Closed to angling within the Carmen Spawning Channel and in the McKenzie River 200 feet downstream
	from the Carmen Spawning channel entrance.
5. South Fork McKenzie	Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.
	Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
6. Carmen Reservoir to Clear Lake	Closed to angling from Cougar Dam downstream 700 feet (to concrete supports of the old adult fish trap).
6. Carmen Reservoir to Clear Lake	<ul> <li>Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31. 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> </ul>
	No limit on size or number of brook <i>trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to brook <i>trout</i> .
Mill Creek (Mohawk River System, Lane Co.)	Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.
,	• 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
MII O	Use of bait allowed.
Mill Creek upstream of Mill Creek Park bridge (Polk Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31, 2 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.</li> </ul>
Mohawk River (Lane Co.)	Open for <i>trout</i> April 22-Oct. 31.
monamer invol (Lane Co.)	• 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
	Use of bait allowed.
Molalla River upstream to Horse	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.
Creek Bridge (Clackamas Co.)	Use of bait allowed.     See Pay Piver page 51.
Mosby Creek (Lane Co.) Moose Creek upstream to Moose Lake	See Row River, page 51.      Closed.
(South Santiam Basin, Linn Co.)	- Glogodi
Muddy Creek and tributaries (Linn Co.)	Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.
,	Use of bait allowed.
N II E I B	• 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
North Fork Reservoir (Clackamas Co.)	See Clackamas River, item 4 on page 49.      See Section Biver, item 6 on page 51.      See Section Biver item 6 on page 51.
Quartzville Creek (Linn Co.) Rainbow Lake (Charles Metzger Co. Park,	<ul> <li>See Santiam River, item 6 on page 51.</li> <li>5 adipose fin-clipped trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> </ul>
Baindow Lake (Charles Metader Co. Park	

# WILLAMETTE ZONE

Water	Special Regulations
Round Lake	• 2 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
(Collawash River, Marion Co.)	Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Row River and tributaries, including	Open Jan. 1-April 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i> .      Particled to artificial files and lurge. In 1 April 21 and Nov. 1 Dec. 31.
Sharps Creek, Brice Creek, Layng Creek, Mosby Creek, Rat Creek	<ul> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures Jan. 1-April 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31, 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> </ul>
and Teeter Creek (Lane Co.)	Use of bait allowed April 22-Oct. 31.
and reeter oreek (Lane oo.)	Open the entire year for adipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> in the mainstem
	from the mouth upstream to Dorena Dam (tributaries are <b>closed</b> to angling for <i>salmon</i> and <i>steelhead</i> ).
St. Louis Ponds (Marion Co.)	One bass per day.
	Closed from 1 hour after sunset until 1 hour before sunrise.
Salmon Creek and tributaries (Lane Co.)	o Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.
, ,	• 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
	Use of bait allowed.
	No limit on size or number of brook trout taken. Catch limits on other trout species do not apply to brook trout.
Salt Creek and tributaries (Lane Co.)	Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.
	• 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
	Use of bait allowed.  No live it and an arrange of basel, translated as Coatab live it and the standard and an arrange of basel, translated as Coatab live it and a standard as a s
	No limit on size or number of brook <i>trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to brook <i>trout</i> .
	• Closed to angling from Gold Lake boat ramp down Salt Creek 100 yards to markers Jan. 1-June 30
Sandy River (Multnomah/Clackamas Co.):	<ul> <li>and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.</li> </ul>
Mainstem upstream to Marmot Dam	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> Feb. 1-Oct. 31.
amotom apotroam to mannot barn	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug.1-Oct. 31.
	• <b>Closed</b> to angling from yellow painted rock or cable upstream approximately 200 feet to Marmot Dam.
	• Closed within 200 feet of <i>chinook salmon</i> spawning areas located in Oxbow Park where posted by
	ODFW markers Sept. 16-Nov. 15.
	• No angling from a floating device upstream from a point that is 200 feet below the Oxbow Park boat ramp.
Mainstem and tributaries upstream	<ul> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> <li>No limit on size or number of brook trout taken. Catch limits on other trout species do not apply to brook trout.</li> </ul>
from Marmot Dam	
Santiam River (Marion Co.):	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.
1. Mainstem	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-Aug. 15 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.
0.120 N. d. E. J.	Use of bait allowed.
Little North Fork	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.
3. North Fork up to Big Cliff Dam	Use of bait allowed.     Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.
3. Notth Fork up to big Cilli Dain	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-Aug. 15 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.
	• Closed:
	1. From the foot bridge (old railroad bridge) upstream to the falls located upstream from the highway bridge in Mill City,
	2. From the markers at Packsaddle Park upstream to 400 feet upstream from the dam and fish trap which
	is located near Niagara, and
	3. Within Stayton Power Canal.
	Use of bait allowed.
<ol><li>North Fork and tributaries</li></ol>	Open April 22-Oct. 31; 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
upstream of Big Cliff Dam,	No limit on size or number of brook trout taken. Catch limits on other trout species do not apply to brook trout.
including Breitenbush River	Use of bait allowed.
	• NOTE: Willamette Zone Regulations apply to Big Cliff Reservoir (the area between Big Cliff Dam and
	Detroit Dam).
5. South Fork to Foster Dam	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.  Aug. 15 and Nov. 1 Dog 21.
	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped chinook salmon Jan. 1-Aug. 15 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Closed from Foster Dam downstream about 1/4 mile to ODFW markers.</li> </ul>
6. Middle Fork and tributaries	Use of bait allowed.     Open April 22-Oct. 31. 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
upstream of Green Peter Reservoir,	No limit on size or number of brook <i>trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to brook <i>trout</i> .
including Quartzville Creek	• Use of bait allowed.
Sauvie Island Wildlife Area	Closed from 10:00 p.m. until 4:00 a.m. daily.
(Columbia/Multnomah Co.)	• Closed all areas Jan. 1-April 15 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31, except Columbia River beaches, the Gilbert River
(	boat ramp, and the Disabled Person fishing pier that are open all year.
Shotgun Creek	Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.
(Mohawk River System, Linn Co.)	• 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
	Use of bait allowed.
Silver Creek upstream from Silverton Reservoir to	Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31, 2 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
the confluence of the North and South Forks of	Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
Silver Creek (Marion Co.)	
Smith and Bybee Lakes and Canals	No more than 1 bass over 15 inches in length.
(Multnomah Co.)	
Smith River and tributaries above	Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31.
	• 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.
Smith Reservoir (Linn Co.)	
Smith Reservoir (Linn Co.)  Spring Creek Pond (Eugene)	Use of bait allowed.     Closed.

WILLAMETTE ZONE			
Water	Special Regulations		
Tanner Creek (Columbia River) upstream from the mainline railroad bridge	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan.1-March 31 and Dec.1-31.		
Three Sisters Wilderness, all streams and lakes in the Willamette National Forest portion. (Lane Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for <i>trout</i> in streams April 22-Oct. 31.</li> <li>No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> </ul>		
Timothy Lake (Clackamas Co.)	<ul> <li>25 kokanee per day (no size limits) may be taken in addition to other trout species catch limits.</li> <li>No catch limit or size limit on brook trout.</li> </ul>		
Trail Bridge Reservoir (Linn Co.)	Only adipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow trout</i> may be taken, 5 per day, no minimum length.     Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures.		
Tualatin River up to Hwy 210 bridge at Scholls (Clackamas/Washington Co.) Walterville Canal (McKenzie River)	<ul> <li>Use of bait allowed May 27-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Open for <i>trout</i> entire year, catch and release only.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.</li> <li>Closed within: <ol> <li>Downstream from <i>salmon</i> weir, and</li> <li>The bypass canal from <i>salmon</i> weir upstream to McKenzie River.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>		
Willamette River:  1. Mouth upstream to Hwy 20 bridge located at Albany (including Multnomah Channel/Willamette Slough)	<ul> <li>See Health Advisory on page 18.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.</li> <li>Below Willamette Falls - 10 <i>walleye</i> per day. No more than 5 per day over 18 inches and only one may be over 24 inches, 2 daily limits in possession.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> <li>NOTE: <i>Sturgeon</i> fisheries are managed on a quota basis. Anglers should check the status of regulations prior to fishing as modifications will be made in-season if necessary to remain within catch guidelines.</li> <li>Closed from 200 feet upstream from the fishway at Oregon City Falls to an imaginary line dowstream from fishway described as follows:</li> </ul>		
	<ol> <li>Beginning 54 feet below the southwesterly corner of the electric plant on Black Point; then</li> <li>To the northeasterly corner of Mill A grinder room on the west side of river; then</li> <li>Straight downstream 20 feet below the grinder room arches; then</li> <li>West to the bank of the river.</li> <li>No angling from a boat while any part of the boat is inside this closed area.</li> <li>Closed in the tailrace of the West Linn Paper Company and described as follows:</li> <li>Beginning at the south of the tailrace on the south bank; then</li> <li>Extending across the tailrace following the line established by the bridge across the tailrace to the north bank; then</li> <li>In a westerly, southerly and easterly direction around the bank of the tailrace to the place of beginning.</li> <li>No angling from a boat while any part of the boat is inside the closed area.</li> <li>Refer to General (Statewide) Regulations on page 13 for regulations covering the harvest of Pacific lamprey.</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Hwy 20 bridge located at Albany upstream to Hwy 99 bridge located at Harrisburg and tributaries except see listings for the Calapooia, Marys and Long Tom systems</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>See Health Advisory on page 18.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year in the mainstem.</li> <li>Tributaries are <b>closed</b> to angling for <i>salmon</i> and <i>steelhead</i>.</li> <li>Open Jan. 1-April 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>.</li> <li>Jan. 1-Apr. 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31 bait allowed on single point hooks 3/4" or larger when angling for <i>sturgeon</i> in the mainstem Willamette River.</li> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed April 22-Oct. 31.</li> </ul>		
Hwy 99 bridge located at Harrisburg upstream to McKenzie River mouth and tributaries	<ul> <li>Open for trout, adipose fin-clipped chinook salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.</li> </ul>		
Mouth of McKenzie River upstream to Coast Fork and tributaries except see listing for Alton Baker Canoe Canal	<ul> <li>See Health Advisory on page 18.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.</li> <li>Open Jan. 1-April 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>.</li> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> </ul>		
5. Coast Fork and tributaries	<ul> <li>See Health Advisory on page 18.</li> <li>Open entire year for adipose fin-clipped <i>chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> in the mainstem from the mouth upstream to Cottage Grove Dam. Tributaries are <b>closed</b> to angling for <i>salmon</i> and <i>steelhead</i>, except Row River up to Dorena Dam.</li> <li>Open Jan. 1-April 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures Jan. 1-Apr. 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31</li> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> </ul>		
Middle Fork upstream to     Dexter Dam	<ul> <li>Use of balt allowed April 22-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped chinook salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year.</li> <li>Open Jan. 1-April 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for trout.</li> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31, 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>From Dexter Dam downstream 400 feet to markers: <ol> <li>Only 1 single-point hook 5/8-inch gap or smaller may be used and</li> <li>No angling from the north shore, from a floating device, or while wading.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Use of hait allowed</li> </ul>		
7. Middle Fork from Lookout Point Reservoir to Hills Creek Dam	Use of bait allowed.     Open for trout entire year, catch and release only, except anglers may harvest 5 adipose fin-clipped trout per day, no minimum length.     Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.		

#### WILLAMETTE ZONE Water **Special Regulations** Willamette River (cont.) 8. North Fork of Middle Fork and Open Jan. 1-April 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for trout. Open April 22-Oct. 31, 2 trout per day. tributaries Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, pg. 11). No limits on the size or number of brook trout. taken. Catch limits for other trout, species do not apply to brook trout. Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31. 9. Middle Fork upstream from Hills Creek Reservoir Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations. 5 adipose fin-clipped trout per day, no minimum length. 10. Tributaries of the Middle Fork up-• Open for trout April 22-Oct. 31. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations. stream from Hills Creek Reservoir Winberry Creek and tributaries 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length. (Lane Co.) Use of bait allowed. Woodburn Pond (Marion Co.) Closed from 1 hour after sunset until 1 hour before sunrise. Yamhill River up to North and South Open to angling for warmwater game fish Mar. 1-Oct. 31. Forks (Yamhill Co.) Use of bait allowed March 1-Oct. 31.



All trout, salmon and steelhead that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

### Attention Anglers!

Bull trout, one of Oregon's native species, is listed as Threatened under the Endangered Species Act. Harvest of bull trout is severely restricted in Oregon as part of conservation efforts to recover this species and rebuild the fishery. Please refer to regulations for the Willamette, Central, Northeast, and Southeast Zones regarding bull trout.

Research has shown that most anglers, experienced as well as inexperienced, have difficulty distinguishing between bull trout and brook trout, an introduced species in Oregon. This Fish Identification Aid is provided to help you distinguish between native bull trout and introduced brook trout.

Please help recover bull trout and restore the fishery by taking the time to learn the characteristics. Your help is essential!

#### Native Bull Trout



No dark marks on dorsal fin

Brook trout and bull trout both have light spots on a dark grey or olive-green background. In general, bull trout have a clear dorsal fin, although in some fish light marks may be seen on the dorsal fin. Bull trout lack the worm-like markings on their backs and the red on their paired fins that characterize brook trout.

on their backs and the red on their paired fins that characterize brook trout.

Introduced Brook Trout

Deek marks on dersel fin

No red on paired fins

Worm-like markings on back

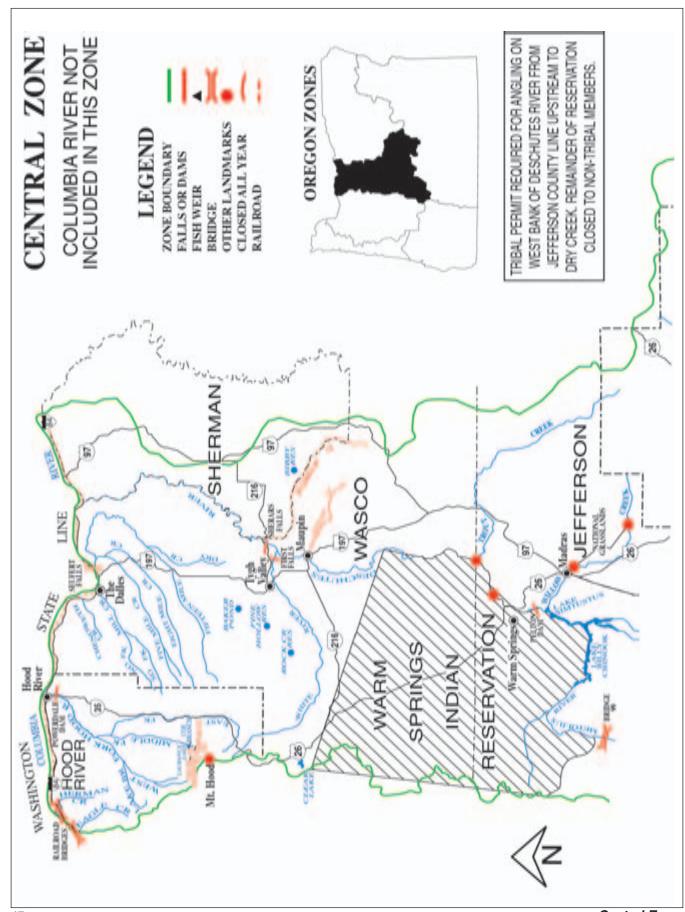


Red on paired fins

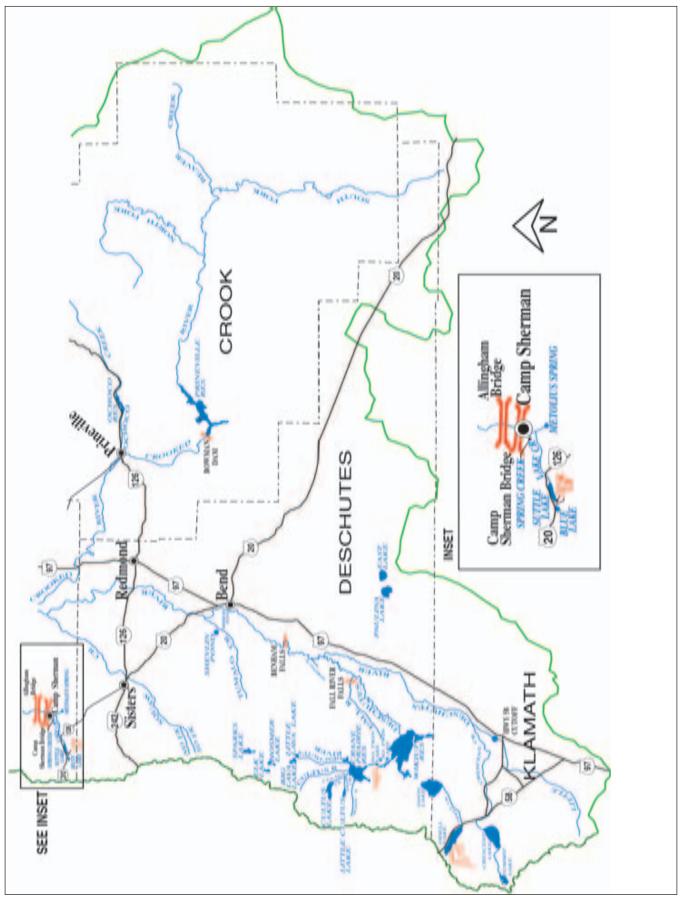


Brook trout may be identified by light colored worm-like markings on their back, dark wavy lines on the dorsal fin, and red on the paired fins.

Photos: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service



47 Central Zone



Central Zone 48

### **CENTRAL ZONE**

#### **Description:**

The Central Zone is all waters draining into the Columbia River from Bonneville Dam up to and including the Deschutes River.

#### Instructions:

- Read the Special Regulations for this zone. Special Regulations apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific reference to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the Special Regulations for this zone, then Zone Regulations apply.
- 2. Read the following **Regulations for this zone.**
- 3. Always read the *General Regulations*, pages 9-14, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
- 4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since January 1 may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 5 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, <a href="https://www.dfw.state.or.us">www.dfw.state.or.us</a> for these rules.

#### Regulations for this zone:

Angling for all species is restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season	
Trout	Lakes: 5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession. Streams: 2 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul> <li>8-inch minimum length</li> <li>Only 1 trout over 20 inches may be taken per day.</li> <li>No limit on size or number of brook trout from streams.</li> <li>Rainbow trout over 20 inches are considered steelhead in streams except in the Crooked and Deschutes Rivers above Lake Billy Chinook.</li> <li>Salmon under 15 inches are considered trout, except coho salmon, which are always considered salmon regardless of size.</li> <li>Closed to angling for bull trout except as noted under Special Regulations.</li> <li>Kokanee are included in trout limits except as noted under Special Regulations.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: Open May 27-Oct. 31.	
Salmon and Steelhead	In the aggregate: 2 adult salmon or steelhead per day, 20 per year. 5 jacks per day, 2 daily jack limits in possession, with the exception that 1 additional adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be retained per day for a total aggregate of 3 adult fish harvested daily.	<ul> <li>Closed for coho salmon, except for adipose fin-marked coho salmon as listed under Eagle Creek, Herman Creek and Hood River.</li> <li>Only adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be taken.</li> <li>See Special Regulations in Central Zone under Deschutes or Hood River basins to determine where harvest of any chinook or adipose fin-marked coho salmon is allowed. Harvest of nonadipose fin-clipped steelhead is not permitted in the Central Zone. There is no annual limit on adipose or otherwise fin-clipped salmon or adipose fin-clipped steelhead so long as the appropriate number of Hatchery Harvest Tags have been purchased to record the catch.</li> <li>Angling is restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> <li>NOTE: Changes to salmon regulations for the Columbia River system (page 89) are printed in May and are available at ODFW offices or from license agents. Check for new regulations before you fish.</li> </ul>	Closed in all waters unless noted by species under <i>Special Regulations</i> .	
Warmwater Game Fish: Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, Other Sunfish, Walleye and Yellow Perch Other Fish: Whitefish, Sucker, Northern Pikeminnow, Carp, Chub, Sculpin	5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession. No limit.	<ul> <li>No more than 3 over 15 inches in length.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under <i>Special Regulations</i> where use of bait is allowed.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under <i>Special Regulations</i> where use of bait is allowed.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under <i>Special Regulations</i> where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: Open during trout, salmon, or steelhead season only, except portions of Columbia River tributaries flooded by Bonneville and The Dalles dams are open all year.	
and other Nongame Fish  Bullfrogs  Crayfish	No limit. 100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	An angling license is not required.     Neither an angling license nor a <i>shellfish</i> license is required.     All streams are open to <i>crayfish</i> harvest including streams listed as <b>closed</b> under <i>Special Regulations</i> .	Open all year.	
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	A shellfish license is not required.     NOTE: Unlawful to take or possess Zebra mussels and Asian clams.	Open all year.	



# CENTRAL ZONE

**Special Regulations for this zone:** 

Water	Special Regulations
Bakeoven Creek and tributaries	Closed.
(Deschutes Basin, Wasco Co.)	
Baker Pond (Wasco Co.)	Open entire year.
Billy Chinook, Lake (Round Butte)	• Open March 1-Oct. 31. In addition to an Oregon angling license, a tribal angling permit is required;
(Jefferson Co.):	see Special Regulations for Warm Springs Reservation at end of this zone.
1. Metolius Arm (tribal water):	1 bull trout per day and 1 bull trout in possession; 24-inch minimum length.
East Boundary - a line running from the	Closed to all angling from the cable car crossing on the Metolius River to a signed point approximately
west abutment of Round Butte Dam to the	350 yards downstream.
southern land point where the Deschutes	Bull trout must be immediately released unharmed unless kept in the daily catch limit.
and Metolius arms intersect.	Unlawful to continue angling for any species once a bull trout has been harvested.
West Boundary - cable car crossing.	• 25 kokanee per day (no size limits) in addition to other trout species catch limits.
	Closed for crayfish (except tribal fishery) in Metolius Arm (tribal water).
Balance of reservoir	Open entire year.
	• 1 bull trout per day and 1 bull trout in possession; 24-inch minimum length.
	<ul> <li>Bull trout must be immediately released unharmed unless kept in the daily catch limit.</li> <li>Unlawful to continue angling for any species once a bull trout has been harvested.</li> </ul>
	• 25 kokanee per day (no size limits) in addition to other <i>trout</i> species catch limits.
Browns Creek	• Closed.
(Wickiup Reservoir tributary, Deschutes Co.)	- Closed.
Buck Hollow Creek and tributaries	Closed.
(Deschutes Basin, Wasco Co.)	· Closed.
Candle Creek (Jefferson Co.)	Closed.
Canyon Creek and tributaries (Jefferson Co.)	• Closed.
Chenoweth Creek and tributaries (Wasco Co.)	Catch and release for <i>trout</i> .
Crane Prairie Reservoir (Deschutes Co.)	Open April 22-Oct. 31.
Cialle Fialle Reservoir (Describles Co.)	Closed from 1 hour after sunset until 1 hour before sunrise.
	Daily <i>trout</i> limit may include only 1 <i>rainbow trout</i> over 16 inches in length.
Crescent Lake (Klamath Co.)	Trout daily catch limit may include only 1 lake trout, 30-inch minimum length.
Crooked River mainstem	Open entire year.
(Jefferson/Crook Co.)	Use of bait allowed May 27-Oct. 31.
(Jelielson/Clook Co.)	Closed for 150 feet downstream from Bowman Dam.
Crystal Creek (Odell Lake, Klamath Co.)	Closed.
<del>-</del>	
Cultus Lake (Deschutes Co.)	Trout daily catch limit may include only 1 lake trout, which must be at least 8-inch minimum length.
Davis Lake and Odell Creek Channel	• 2 trout per day, 10-inch minimum length and 13-inch maximum length.
up to boat ramp at West Davis Lake	No limit on size or number of warmwater game fish.  Postricted to five analyze only with harbless backs (see five analyze definition, no. 11).
campground (Klamath Co.)	Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, pg. 11).     Closed from 1 hour after sunset until 1 hour before sunrise.
Deschutes Diver	
Deschutes River: 1. Mouth (I-84 bridge) upstream to	NOTE: Chinook salmon angling closed entire river.     Open for trout entire year.
the northern boundary of the	2 rainbow trout per day, 10-inch minimum and 13-inch maximum length.
Warm Springs Reservation	Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.
(including White River upstream	Restricted to artificial flies and lures, except that bait may be used from Sherar Falls downstream
to first falls) (Wasco Co.)	to upper trestle (about 3 miles).
, (********************************	No angling from a floating device.
	Sherars Falls downstream to Buck Hollow Creek (about 1 mile) closed to angling April 1-July 31.
Northern boundary of the	See Special Regulations for Warm Springs Reservation at end of this zone.
Warm Springs Reservation	• Open to <i>trout</i> April 22-Oct. 31, 2 <i>rainbow trout</i> per day, 10-inch minimum and 13-inch
upstream to Pelton Regulating	maximum length.
Dam (Wasco/Jefferson Co.)	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead April 22-Dec. 31.
(	No angling from a floating device.
	Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
	Closed from Pelton Regulating Dam downstream about 600 feet to ODFW markers.
3a. Lake Billy Chinook upstream	Open for trout entire year.
to Benham Falls	2 trout per day, which may include 1 bull trout, 24-inch minimum length.
(Jefferson/Deschutes Co.)	Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
3b. Mirror Pond (Deschutes River	• Open entire year.
in Bend) from North Canal	2 trout per day.
Dam to Colorado Street Bridge	Use of bait allowed.  Open for trout May 27-Oct. 31.  In the state of
Benham Falls upstream	Open for trout May 27-Oct. 31.
to Wickiup Reservoir	5 trout per day, which may include 2 nomin-clipped rainbow trout.
(Deschutes Co.)	Use of bait allowed
5. Wickiup Reservoir upstream to	Use of bait allowed     Open May 27-Aug. 31.
Wickiup Reservoir upstream to     Crane Prairie Dam (Deschutes Co.)	Open May 27-Aug. 31.
5. Wickiup Reservoir upstream to	Open May 27-Aug. 31.

CENTRAL ZONE			
Water	Special Regulations		
Eagle Creek upstream from the mainline railroad bridge (Columbia River near Bonneville Dam, Hood River Co.)	<ul> <li>Catch and release only for trout May 27-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Open for chinook and adipose fin-clipped coho salmon May 27-Aug. 15.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31, May 27-Aug. 15, and Dec. 1-31.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> <li>See Columbia River Zone (page 91) for regulations concerning the area down stream from the mainline railroad bridge.</li> </ul>		
East Lake (Deschutes Co.)	Open April 22-Oct. 31.     See Health Advisory on page 18.		
Elk Lake(Deschutes Co.)	25 kokanee per day (no size limits) in addition to other trout species catch limit.		
Fall River (Deschutes Co.): 1. Downstream from the falls 2. Upstream from the falls	<ul> <li>Open May 27-Sept. 30.</li> <li>Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, pg.11).</li> <li>Open entire year.</li> </ul>		
Fifteenmile Creek and tributaries (Wasco Co.)	<ul> <li>Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, pg.11).</li> <li>Catch and release for trout May 27-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Closed from head of slackwater located at the mouth to 200 feet upstream from fishway located at Seufert Falls.</li> </ul>		
Herman Creek upstream from the mainline railroad bridge (Hood River Co.)	<ul> <li>Catch and release for <i>trout</i> May 27-Aug. 15.</li> <li>Open for <i>chinook</i>, adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan 1- March 31, May 27-Aug 15 and Dec. 1-31.</li> <li>Use of bait is allowed.</li> <li>Closed downstream from hatchery dam Aug.16-Nov. 30.</li> <li>See Columbia River Zone (page 91) for regulations concerning the area downstream from mainline railroad bridge.</li> </ul>		
Hood River Basin (Hood River Co.): 1. Mainstem and tributaries not listed	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped coho salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead entire year, mouth to Powerdale Dam (Rivermile 4).</li> <li>Catch and release only for trout, May 27-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures when angling for trout in all tributaries and in mainstem Hood River upstream from Powerdale Dam (Rivermile 4).</li> <li>Use of bait allowed in mainstem Hood River from mouth to Powerdale Dam (Rivermile 4).</li> <li>Closed from wall of the PP&amp;L plant located at Powerdale downstream 200 feet.</li> </ul>		
West Fork Hood River     and tributaries	Closed.      Closed.		
3. Clear Branch	Closed.		
4. Pinnacle Creek	Closed.		
Hosmer Lake (Deschutes Co.)	<ul> <li>Catch and release only for Atlantic salmon.</li> <li>Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, pg. 11).</li> <li>No angling from motor-propelled craft while motor is operating.</li> </ul>		
Jack Creek (Jefferson Co.)	Closed.		
Jefferson Creek (Jefferson Co.)	Closed.		
Laurence Lake (Hood River Co.)  Lava Lake, Big (Deschutes Co.)	<ul> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Only fin-clipped trout may be kept.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures.</li> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31.</li> </ul>		
Link Creek (tributary to Suttle Lake,Jefferson Co.)	• Closed.		
Little Deschutes River including Gilchrist  Mill Pond (Klamath/Deschutes Co.)	Use of bait allowed.		
Metolius River (Jefferson Co.):  1. Mainstem, including Spring Creek	<ul> <li>Open entire year.</li> <li>Catch and release for all fish, including bull trout.</li> <li>All bull trout must be released unharmed.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures downstream from Bridge 99.</li> <li>Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks upstream from Bridge 99 (see fly angling definition, pg. 11).</li> <li>Closed in mainstem upstream from Allingham Bridge and also in Spring Creek Jan.1-May 26 and Nov.1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Closed within 100 feet of Camp Sherman Bridge.</li> <li>No angling from a floating device.</li> </ul>		
Tributaries, except Lake and     Spring creeks	Closed.		
Mill Creek and tributaries (Wasco Co.)	Catch and release for trout.		

CENTRAL ZONE		
Water	Special Regulations	
Ochoco Creek upstream to Ochoco Dam (Crook Co.)	<ul> <li>Open Jan. 1-May 26 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. 2 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures Jan. 1-May 26 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open May 27-Oct. 31, 5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed May 27-Oct. 31.</li> </ul>	
Odell Creek from boat ramp located at West Davis Lake campground up to Odell Lake (Klamath Co.)	<ul><li>Open May 27-Oct. 31.</li><li>Catch and release for <i>trout</i>.</li></ul>	
Odell Lake (Klamath Co.)	<ul> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31.</li> <li>25 kokanee per day (no size limits) in addition to other trout species catch limit.</li> <li>Trout daily catch limit may include only 1 lake trout, 30-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Closed within 200 feet of the mouth of Trapper Creek.</li> <li>Closed to angling for bull trout. Any incidentally caught bull trout must be immediately released unharmed.</li> </ul>	
Odell Lake tributaries (Klamath Co.)	• Closed.	
Paulina Lake (Deschutes Co.)	Open April 22-Oct. 31.	
Pelton Regulating Reservoir (Jefferson Co.)	• Closed.	
Prineville Reservoir (Crook Co.)	Largemouth and smallmouth bass, 12-inch minimum length.	
Shevlin Pond (Deschutes Co.)	2 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.     Restricted to juvenile anglers 17 years old and younger.	
Simtustus, Lake (Pelton, Jefferson Co.)	<ul> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Trout daily catch limit may include only one bull trout, 24-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Bull trout must be immediately released unharmed unless kept in the daily catch limit.</li> <li>Tribal angling permit required, see Special Regulations for Warm Springs Reservation at end of this zone.</li> </ul>	
Sparks Lake and tributaries upstream to  Cascade Lake Hwy (Deschutes Co.)	Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, pg.11).	
Spring River (Deschutes Co.)	Open May 27-Sept. 30.	
Squaw Creek and tributaries  (Jefferson/Deschutes Co.)	Open entire year.	
Suttle Lake (Jefferson Co.)	• 25 kokanee per day (no size limits) in addition to other trout species catch limit.	
Trapper Creek (Odell Lake tributary, Klamath Co.)	Closed.	
Trout Creek and tributaries  (Deschutes Basin, Jefferson Co.)	Catch and release for trout.	
Tumalo Creek and tributaries (Deschutes Co.)	Open entire year.	
Twin Lake, South (Deschutes Co.)	Open April 22-Oct. 31.	
White River mainstem and tributaries upstream from first falls (Wasco Co.)	Open for <i>trout</i> entire year.     See Deschutes River, section 1 for regulations downstream from first falls.	
Wickiup Reservoir (Deschutes Co.)	<ul> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Deschutes River Arm, upstream of ODFW marker located near West South Twin boat ramp, restricted to artificial flies and lures only with a 2 trout per day bag limit from July 15-Aug. 31.</li> <li>Closed upstream of ODFW marker Sept. 1-Oct. 31.</li> <li>25 kokanee (no size limits) in addition to other trout species catch limit.</li> <li>Closed from 1 hour after sunset until 1 hour before sunrise.</li> <li>No limit on size or number of warmwater game fish.</li> </ul>	
Willow Creek (Jefferson Co.)	• Catch and release for <i>trout</i> and restricted to artificial flies and lures within National Grasslands.	
Warm Springs Indian Reservation: telephone number (541) 553-2002	<ul> <li>In addition to an Oregon angling license, tribal permits are required on the Metolius Arm of Lake Billy Chinook, Lake Simtustus and Reservation portions of Deschutes River.</li> <li>The Reservation borders the Deschutes River for approximately 31 miles from Two Springs Ranch (4 miles downstream from the North Junction railroad bridge) upstream to Pelton Regulating Dam. Anglers are restricted to the eastern half of the river where it borders the Reservation. For exceptions, call the Reservation at (541) 553-2002.</li> <li>Taking <i>crayfish</i> from Reservation waters is prohibited, except for Tribal use.</li> </ul>	

### Please don't litter.

It spoils the scenery, hurts wildlife, and results in the posting of private land.



## Do your part for Oregon's fish...



# Volunteer with the Salmon and Trout Enhancement Program.

STEP volunteers work with ODFW biologists to:

- Study, survey, and monitor fish populations and their habitats
- Improve and restore fish habitat
- Provide fish through hatchery programs
- Help inform and educate the public about Oregon's salmon and trout





To learn more or become a STEP volunteer, visit the ODFW Web site at <a href="https://www.dfw.state.or.us/STEP">www.dfw.state.or.us/STEP</a> or contact your local ODFW office.

### Keep Oregon's Rivers Clean

Discarded fishing line and tackle spoil the scenery and can be dangerous to fish and wildlife.



Through a new program, anglers can dispose of fishing line and tackle at collection stations located at fishing areas throughout the state.

Conservation and outdoor sport groups volunteer to maintain the stations. Materials collected are reused, recycled, or properly disposed.

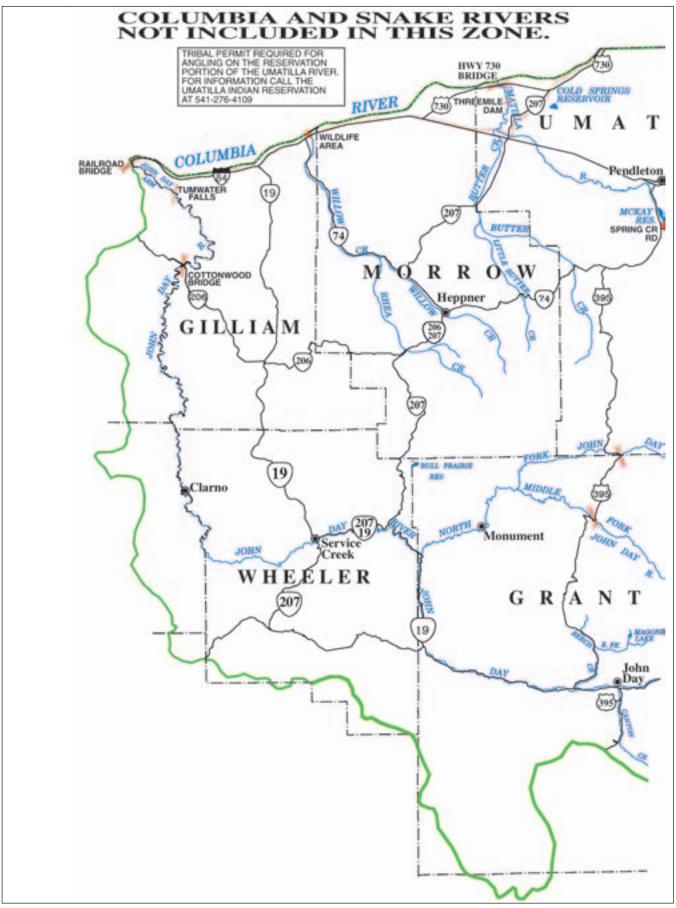
For additional information about the program, to volunteer, or to find out about placing a collection station in your area, call STEP at 503-947-6232.

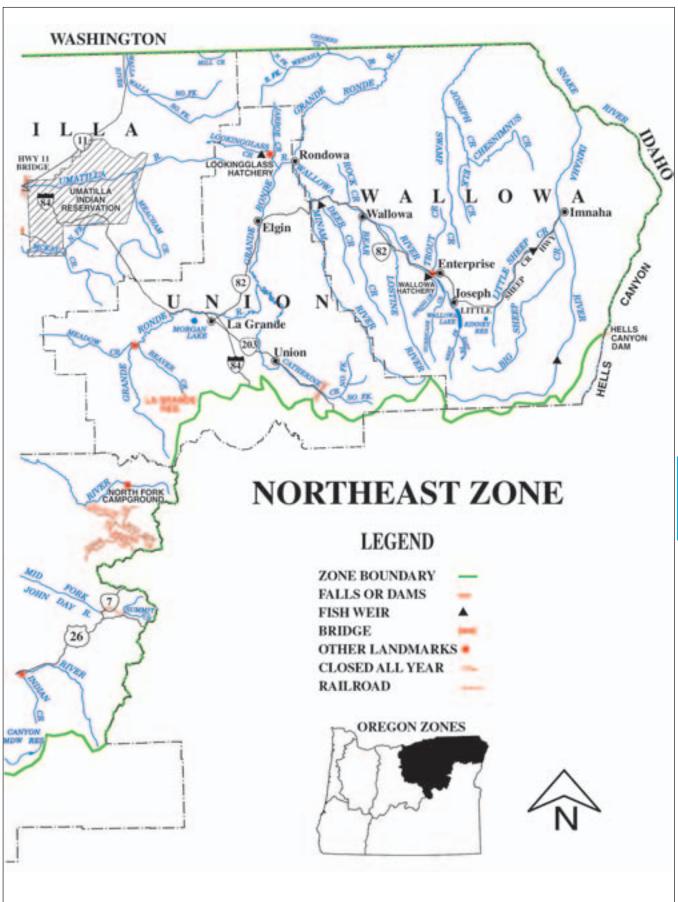






Look for a collection station at established boat ramps or popular streambank access sites and help **Keep Oregon's Rivers Clean**.





#### **Description:**

The Northeast Zone is all waters draining into the Columbia River east of the Deschutes River and all waters draining into the Snake River system up to Hells Canyon Dam. This zone does not include any portion of the mainstem Columbia and Snake rivers. Regulations for the Columbia River can be found in the Columbia River Zone (pages 86-94), and regulations for the Snake River can be found in the Snake River Zone (pages 82-85).

#### Instructions:

- Read the Special Regulations for this zone. Special Regulations apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the Special Regulations for this zone, then Zone Regulations apply.
- 2. Read the following Regulations for the zone.
- 3. Always read the *General Regulations* pages, 9-14, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
- 4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since January 1 may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 5 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, <a href="https://www.dfw.state.or.us">www.dfw.state.or.us</a> for these rules.

#### Regulations for this zone:

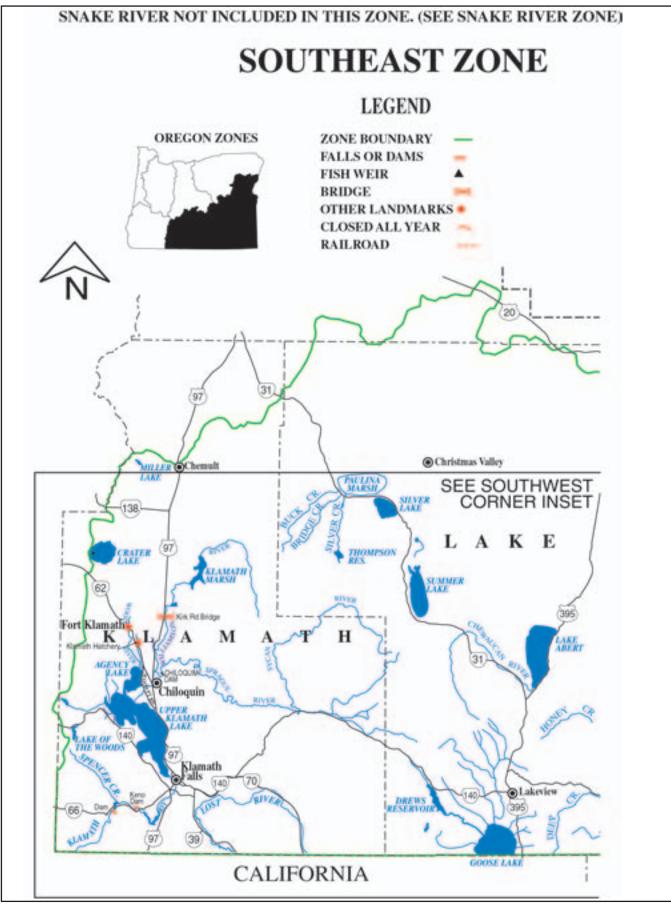
Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Trout	5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul> <li>8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Only 1 trout over 20 inches may be taken per day.</li> <li>Rainbow trout over 20 inches are considered steelhead in streams.</li> <li>Closed to angling for bull trout. See exceptions for catch and release angling under Special Regulations for Imnaha and Wenaha rivers.</li> <li>No limit on the size or number of brook trout taken from lakes, except in Magone Lake, Morgan Lake and Bull Prairie Reservoir.</li> </ul>	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: Open May 27-Oct. 31.
		Kokanee are included in the trout limits except as noted under Special Regulations.	
Salmon	There is no annual	listed alphabetically under <b>Special Regulations</b> . limit on adipose or otherwise fin-clipped <i>salmon</i> as long as the appropriate real Harvest Tags have been purchased to record the catch.	Closed in all waters unless noted by species under
Steelhead	3 per day.	<ul> <li>Only adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be taken.         Unmarked steelhead must be released unharmed.</li> <li>There is no annual limit on adipose fin-clipped steelhead as long as the appropriate number of Hatchery Harvest Tags have been purchased to record the catch.</li> </ul>	Special Regulations.
Warmwater Game Fish: Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass	5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	No more than 3 over 15 inches in length.	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: Open during trout, salmon, or steelhead seasons only,
Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, Other Sunfish, Walleye and Yellow Perch	No limit.		except portions of Columbia River tributaries flooded by John Day and McNary
Other Fish: Sturgeon Sucker, Carp, Northern Pikeminnow, Chub, Sculpin, other Nongame Fish and Whitefish and Shad	Catch and release. No limit.	Any sturgeon caught may not be removed from the water and must be immediately released unharmed.	dams aré open all yeár.
Crayfish	100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul> <li>A shellfish license is not required.</li> <li>All streams are open to crayfish harvest including streams listed as closed under Special Regulations.</li> </ul>	Open all year.
Bullfrogs	No limit.	An angling license is not required.	
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	<ul> <li>Neither an angling nor a <i>shellfish</i> license is required.</li> <li>NOTE: Unlawful to take or possess Zebra <i>mussels</i> or Asian <i>clams</i>.</li> </ul>	
<b>Protected Fish:</b> Margined Sculpin (Umarand Walla Walla river sy		It is unlawful to angle for or possess all or any part of these fish because they are listed on the state's sensitive species list for conservation purposes.	Closed.

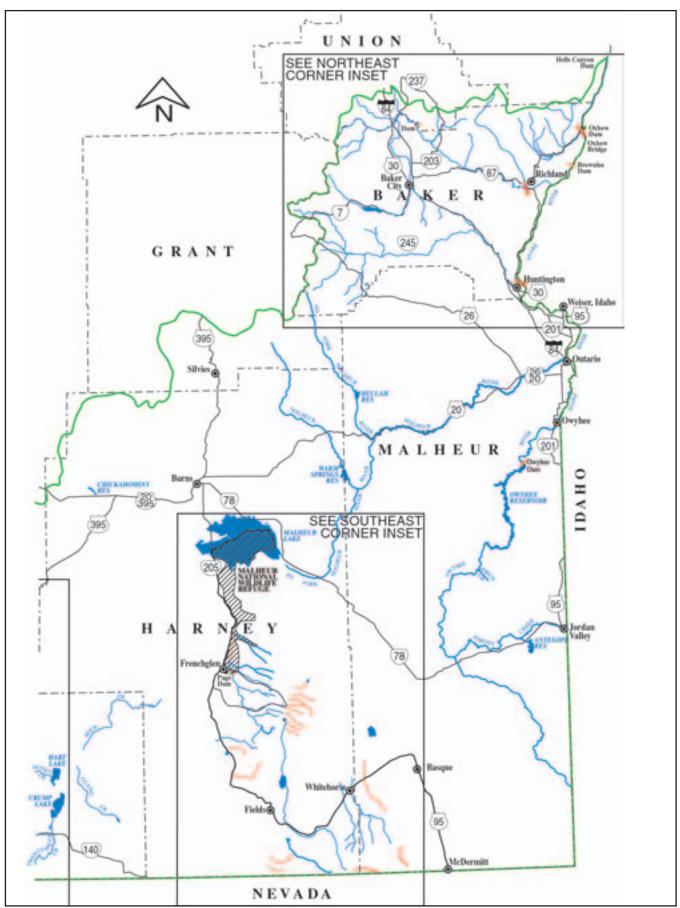


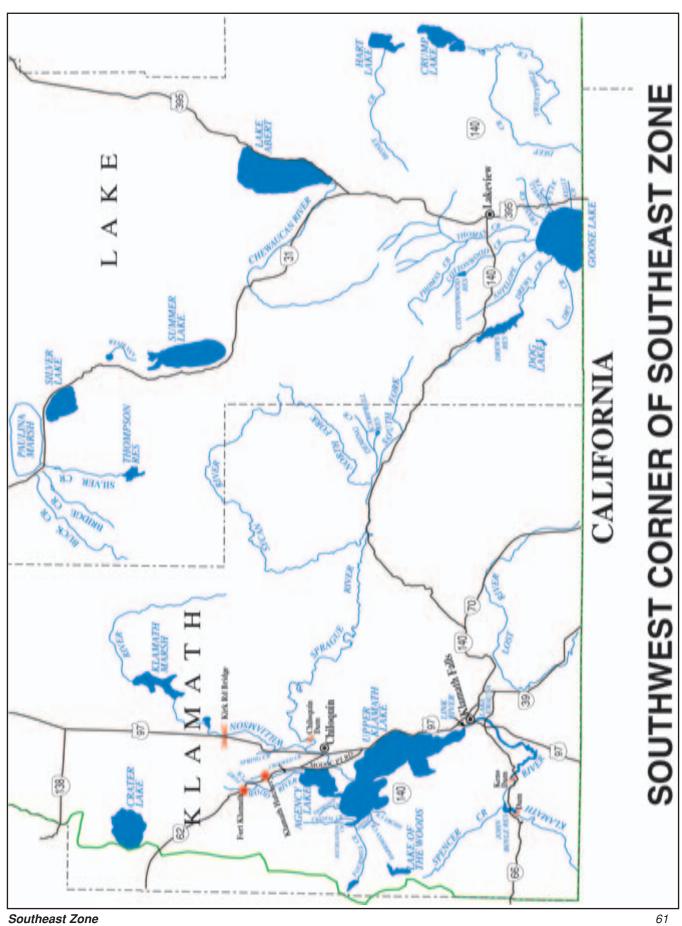
	Special Regulations for this zone:			
Water	Special Regulations			
Aldrich Ponds (Grant Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.     2 trout per day.			
Bear Creek and tributaries (Wallowa Co.)	Restricted to artificial flies and lures.			
Bull Prairie Reservoir (Grant Co.)	<ul> <li>No more than 5 brook trout per day as part of the general trout catch limits.</li> <li>No size limit on brook trout.</li> </ul>			
Butter Creek and tributaries (Umatilla/Morrow Co.)	Open April 22-Oct. 31.			
Catherine Creek up to Hwy 203 Bridge located upstream from Catherine Creek State Park (Union Co.)	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.			
Cold Springs Reservoir (Umatilla Co.)	Portions of refuge are closed to angling and use of motors at times. For information on federal refuge regulations call 509-545-8588.			
Deer Creek (Wallowa Co.)	<ul> <li>Closed from the mouth upstream to the marker 380 feet upstream from the water intake structure (0.2 mile).</li> </ul>			
Grande Ronde River (Wallowa/Union Co.):  1. Stateline upstream to Rondowa	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.     Only adipose fin-clipped trout may be kept.			
Rondowa upstream to Meadow Creek  Hurricane Creek from forest boundary upstream to Slick Rock Creek (Wallowa Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures.</li> </ul>			
Imnaha River (Wallowa Co.): 1. Upstream to Big Sheep Creek	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Only adipose fin-clipped trout may be kept.</li> <li>Catch and release for bull trout.</li> </ul>			
2. Upstream from Big Sheep Creek	<ul> <li>Closed between 200 feet downstream from the fish weir and the water intake located 1/2 mile downstream from Gumboot Creek (0.3 mile).</li> <li>Catch and release for bull trout.</li> </ul>			
John Day River (Gilliam/Wheeler/Grant Co.):  1. John Day Arm and River from main line railroad bridge near mouth upstream to Tumwater Falls	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and June 16-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for Warmwater Game Fish entire year except as noted below.</li> <li>Closed from ODFW marker 1/4-mile downstream from Tumwater Falls to 200 feet above the falls, which are located near the head of John Day Arm, except open for species other than salmon and steelhead April 1-Aug. 31.</li> </ul>			
Mainstem from Tumwater Falls:     a. Upstream past Cottonwood Bridge     (river mile 39.5) to Hwy 207 Bridge     at Service Creek	<ul> <li>Smallmouth bass, 5 per day, no more than 1 over 16 inches.</li> <li>Smallmouth bass between 12 and 16 inches must be released unharmed.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead the entire year.</li> </ul>			
b. Hwy 207 Bridge at Service Creek to North Fork c. From North Fork upstream	<ul> <li>Smallmouth bass, 5 per day, no more than 3 over 15 inches.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead the entire year.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>			
to Indian Creek 3. Middle Fork:	Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.			
a. Upstream to Hwy 395 bridge b. Hwy 395 bridge upstream to Hwy 7	Restricted to artificial flies and bait with a single-point hook no larger than 1/4 inch.     Lures prohibited.			
c. Hwy 7 upstream to Summit Creek 4. North Fork:	• Closed.			
a. Upstream to Hwy 395 bridge b. Hwy 395 bridge upstream to bridge located at USFS North Fork Campground	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and bait with a single-point hook no larger than 1/4 inch.</li> <li>Lures prohibited.</li> </ul>			
c. Granite Creek and tributaries	Closed.			
Kinney Reservoir (Wallowa Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.     No angling from a floating device.			
LaGrande Reservoir and tributaries upstream from LaGrande Reservoir (Beaver Creek,Union Co.)	<ul> <li>Open May 27-Oct. 31.</li> <li>2 rainbow trout per day. No limit on size or number of brook trout.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures.</li> </ul>			
Little Sheep Creek (Wallowa Co.)	• Closed between the fence located 440 feet downstream from the fish weir and the fence located 240 feet upstream from the water intake (0.1 mile).			
Lookingglass Creek and tributaries (Union Co.)	<ul> <li>Lookingglass Creek closed between 300 feet downstream from Jarboe Creek and 200 feet upstream from the hatchery water intake (0.4 mile).</li> <li>Lookingglass Creek and Little Lookingglass Creek restricted to artificial flies and lures, with hooks</li> </ul>			
	no larger than 1/4-inch gap.			

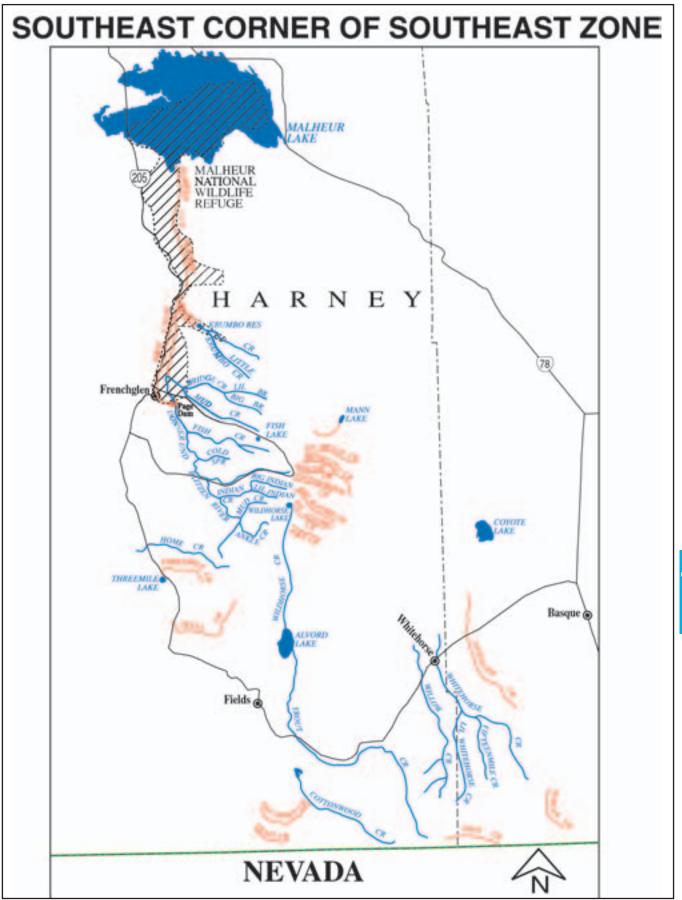
Special Regulations   Nome than 5 proxit rout per day as part of the general frout catch limits.		HOITHLAUT EURL
Magone Lake (Grant Co.)  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the general frout catch limits.  No size limit on brook the general frout catch limits.  No size limits on brook the general frout catch limits.  No size limits on brook the general frout catch limits.  No size limits on brook the general frout catch limits.  No size limits on brook the general frout catch limits.  No freek (Grande Ronde River, Union Co.)  Nach Macham Creek (Umatilia Co.)  Machow Creek (Grande Ronde River, Union Co.)  Nach Macham Creek (Grande Ronde River, Union Co.)  Nach Macham Creek (Malte Babe, Umatilia Co.)  Macham River and trobuties (Wilsowa Co.)  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the general frout catch limits.  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the upper Umatilia Indian Reservation Boundary Nov. 1-April 2-Det. 31.  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the upper Umatilia River, Indiang pond (Wallowa Co.)  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the general frout catch limits.  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the upper Indiang Illes and Jures.  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the general frout catch limits.  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the upper Indiang Illes and Jures.  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the general frout catch limits.  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the general frout catch limits.  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the general frout catch limits.  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the general frout catch limits.  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the general frout catch limits.  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the general frout catch limits.  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the general frout catch limits.  No more than 5 brook frout per day as part of the general frout catch limits.  No more than 5 brook frout per day spart of the general frout catch limits.  No more than 5 brook frout per day spart of the general frout catch l	Water	Special Regulations
No size limit on brook trout.		
troin McKay Reservoir (Umatilia Co.)  McKay Reservoir (Umatilia Co.)  McKay Reservoir (Umatilia Co.)  McKay Reservoir (Umatilia Co.)  Meacham Creek (Umatilia Co.)  Mill Creek (Walla Walla Basin, Umatilia Co.)  Mill Creek (Walla Walla Basin, Umatilia Co.)  Mill Creek (Walla Walla Basin, Umatilia Co.)  Morgan Lake (Union Co.)  Morgan Lake (Union Co.)  Morgan Lake (Union Co.)  Morgan Lake (Union Co.)  Morgan Lake (Walla Walla Basin, Umatilia Co.)  Morgan Lake (Walla Walla Basin, Umatilia Co.)  Morgan Lake (Walla Walla Basin, Umatilia Co.)  Morgan Lake (Walla Walla Co.)  Shake River  Shake Riv		No size limit on brook trout.
McKay Reservoir (Umatilia Co.)  Meacham Creek (Umatilia Co.)  Minam River (Wallowa Lake (Union Co.)  Morgan Lake (Wallowa Hatchery)  Including pond (Wallowa Co.)  Morgan Lake (Wallowa Hatchery)  Including pond (Wallowa Co.)  Meacham Co.  Meacham Creek (Wallowa Hatchery)  Including pond (Wallowa Co.)  Morgan Lake (Wallowa Hatchery)  Including pond (Wallowa Co.)  Meacham Creek (Wallowa Hatchery)  Including pond (Wallowa Co.)  Morgan Lake (Wallowa Hatchery)  Including pond (Wallowa Co.)  Meacham Creek (Wallowa Hatchery)  Including pond (Wallowa Co.)  Morgan Lake (Wallowa Co.)  M		
McKay Reservoir (Umatilla Co.)  - 9. Open March 1-Sept. 30.  - 9. Jasses per day. 15 inch minimum length.  - 9. Jasses per day. 15 inch minimum length.  - 9. Dasses per day. 15 inch minimum length.  - 9. Dasses per day. 15 inch minimum length.  - 9. Restricted to artificial filies and lures.  - 9. Mill Creek (Walla Walla Basin, Umatilla Co.)  - Morgan Lake (Union Co.)  - No size limit on brook trout per day as part of the general trout catch limits.  - No size limit on brook trout.  - No size limit	from McKay Reservoir (Umatilla Co.)	
3 bass per day. 15 inch minimum length. Meacham Creek (Umatilla Co) Madaro Creek (Grande Ronde River, Union Co.) Madaro Creek (Grande Ronde River, Union Co.) Morgan Lake (Union Co.) Miroam River and tributaries (Wallowa Co.) Morgan Lake (Union Co.) Morgan Lake (Union Co.) Morgan Lake (Union Co.)  Sake River Spring Creek (Wallowa Co.) Umatilla River (Umatilla Co.)  1. From Hwy 370 bridge upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  1. From Hwy 370 bridge upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  2. Company (Co.)  3. Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon salp limit, 2 adults and 5 lacks per day and 10 adults per year.  4. Spring Chinook salmon salp limit, 2 adults and 6 lacks per day and 10 adults per year.  5. Popen for corbo salmon and lack file (Linicow Salmon Sept. 1-Nov. 30.)  6. Daily bag limit of adult salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead on the city of Umatilla Co.)  7. Den for warmwater fish sh angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla Co.)  8. Mainstern and tributaries upstream from confluence of Ryan Creek (near eastern boundary on the control of the City of Umatilla Co.)  8. Mainstern and tributaries upstream from confluence of Ryan Creek (near eastern boundary on the control of the City of Umatilla Co.)  9. Pendleton of the City of Umatilla Co.)  1. Moulth upstream to Risck Creek.  2. From Crooked Creek (co.)  2. Rook Creek upstream to Troud Creek.  2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  9. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  1. Moulth upstream to Main Co.  1. Moulth upstream to Main Co.  1. Moulth upstream to Risck Creek.  2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  2. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  3. Upstream from Wallowa C		
Restricted to artificial flies and lures	McKay Reservoir (Umatilla Co.)	
Meadow Creek (Grande Ronde River, Union Co.)  **Closed, U.S Forest Service Research Area.**  **Torm forest boundary upstream to Smith Creek (Valle Walla Basin. Umatilla Co.)  **Minam River and tribudaries (Wallowa Co.)  **Morgan Lake (Union Co.)  **Morgan Lake (Union Co.)  **Spring Greek (Wallowa Hatchery)  **Industry Brook trout per day as part of the general trout catch limits.**  **No size limit on brook trout.**  **Spring Greek (Wallowa Hatchery)  **Industry Brook (Wallowa Co.)  **Unatilla River (Umatilia Co.):  **In From Hwy 370 bridge upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for spring chinook salmon bag limit, 2 adults and 5 lacks per day and 10 adults per year.  **Open for corbs salmon and jack fall planed dipose fin-clipped steelhead on a dipose fin-clipped steelhead on a dipose fin-clipped steelhead on the variety of umatilia. April 1-5 Among more upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilia.  **Den for warmwater fish and lures.**  **Open for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilia. April 1-5 Among from the Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilia Indian Reservation)  **Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)**  **Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)**  **Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.)**  **Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.)**  **Jost power from Wallowa Lake to falls on Wallows River (Wallowa Co.)**  **Jost power from Wallowa Lake to falls on Wallows River (Wallowa Co.)**  **Jost power from Wallowa Lake to falls on Wallows River (Wallowa Co.)**  **Jost power from Wallowa Lake to falls on Wallows River (Wallowa Co.)**  **Jost power from Wallowa Lake to falls on Wallows Lake to falls on Wallows River (Wallowa Co.)**  **Jost power from Wallowa Lake to falls on Wallows Lake to falls on Wallows River (Wallowa Co.)**  **Jost power from Wallows Lake t		
from forest boundary upstream to Smith Creek read crossing.  Mill Creek (Walla Walla Basin, Umatilla Co.)  Morgan Lake (Union Co.)  Morgan Lake (Union Co.)  Stake River  Spring Creek (Wallowa Hatchery) Including pond (Wallowa Co.)  1. From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  From Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 3.  Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 3.  Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 3.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 3.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 3.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 3.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 3.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 3.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 3.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 4.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 4.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 4.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 4.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 4.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 4.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 4.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 4.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 4.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-No. 4.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook jacks in the aggregate of 3 fish.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook jacks in the aggregate of 3 fish.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook jacks in the aggregate of 3 fish.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook jacks in the cohortidge in the City of Umatilia.  Closed to angl		
Mill Creek (Walla Walla Basin, Umatilla Co.)	from forest boundary upstream to Smith	• Closed, U.S Porest Service Research Area.
Minam River and Elik Creek restricted to artificial files and lures.		Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Open April 22-Oct. 31		
No more than 5 brook trout per day as part of the general trout catch limits.  No size limit on brook trout.  Spring Creek (Wallowa Hatchery) including pond (Wallowa Co.)  Umalilla River (Umatilla Co.):  1. From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  From Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  Pendleton, April 16-Juna 30.  3. Only adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  2. From Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton, April 16-Juna 30.  3. Only adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Nov. 30.  Daily bag limit of adult salmon and actipose fin-clipped steelhead and to the expert of solor or fall brinowing jacks in the aggregate.  Daily bag limit of adult salmon and actipose fin-clipped steelhead and to the expert of solor or fall brinowing jacks in the aggregate.  Daily bag limit of adult salmon and actipose fin-clipped steelhead and to the expert of solor or fall brinowing jacks per day and 10 adults per year.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon sept. 1-Nov. 30.  Daily bag limit of adult salmon and actipose fin-clipped steelhead on to exceed 2 fish in the aggregate with exception that 1 additional adipose fin-clipped steelhead and the control of the City of Umatilla.  Problem for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. April 16-May. 20.  Catch and release for foul.  Restricted to artificial flies and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clip		
Snake River Zone (pages 82-85).  Spring Creek (Wallowa Hatchery) Including pond (Wallowa Co.)  Umatilla River (Umatilla Co.):  1. From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  Pendleton, April 16-June 30.  3. Only adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  2. From Three Mile Dam upstream to Trees Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam upstream to Trees will be part of the spring chinook angling:  1. From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam upstream to Trees will be part of the spring chinook salmon may be kept.  4. Spring chinook salmon bag limit, 2 adults and 5 lacks per day and 10 adults per year.  Open for coho salmon bag limit, 2 adults and 5 lacks per day and 10 adults per year.  Open for coho salmon bag limit, 2 adults and 5 lacks per day and 10 adults per year.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon Sept. 1-Nov. 30.  Daily bag limit 2 coho adults and 1 total of 5 cont or fall chinook jacks in the aggregate of 3 fish.  Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.  Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.  Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.  Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.  Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.  Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.  Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.  Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.  Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla files and lure	,	No more than 5 brook trout per day as part of the general trout catch limits.
Spring Creek (Wallowa Hatchery) including pond (Wallowa Co.)  Umatilla River (Umatilla Co.):  1. From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  From Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  Open for spring chinook angling:  1. From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton, April 16-June 30.  3. Only adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon may be kept.  4. Spring chinook salmon may be kept.  4. Spring chinook salmon to the 1-Nov. 30.  Daily bag limit 2 coho adults and a total of 5 coho or fall chinook jacks in the aggregate.  Daily bag limit 10 adults all a total of 5 coho or fall chinook jacks in the aggregate of 3 fish.  Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla aggregate of 3 fish.  Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla April 16-May 26.  2. Umatilla Indian Reservation  Walla Walla Fiver and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek  2. Prook Creek upstream to Trorus Creek  3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on Wallowa Co.):  1. Ustream from Wallowa Lake to falls on Wallowa Co.):  2. Prook Croek vupstream to Trocorduce or Hondan April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  3. Upstream from Wallowa Co.):  3. Upstream from Confluence or Hondan Posential Confluence Or Hondan P		
Unatilla River (Umatilla Co.):  1. From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to reservation boundary located upstream to reservation boundary located upstream to from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  1. From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to Three Mile Dam, April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  2. From Three Mile Dam upstream to Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam upstream to Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam upstream to Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam upstream to Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam upstream to Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21.  3. Open for expression boundary of the depth of the complete of the aggregate with exception day and a dipose fin-clipped steelhead and to exceed 2 fish in the aggregate of 3 fish.  Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.  2. Umatilla Indian Reservation  3. Mainstem and tributaries upstream from confluence of Ryan Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilla Indian Reservation)  Walla Walla River and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  4. Restricted to artificial files and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead in the mainstem Walla Walla River from the Oregon/Washington border upstream to the confluence of the North and South forks, Jan.1-April 15 and Dec.1.31.  4. Brown Torday, including rainbow and lake trout, with no size limits.  5. From Three Mile Dam, April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  5. From Three Mile Dam, April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  6. Catch and release for bull trout.  7. Open May 27-Aug. 31.  8. Pestricted to artificial files and lures.  9. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  9. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  9. Open for adipos		
Umatilla Indian Reservation  1. From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  2. From Three Mile Dam, spring chinook salmon may be kept.  3. Only adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon may be kept.  4. Spring chinook salmon begin the Caults and Spacks per day and 10 adults per year.  Open for sorbina has a data total of 5 coho or fall chinook salmon sept. 1-Nov. 30.  9. Dally bag limit of adult salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead not to exceed 2 fish in the aggregate of 3 fish.  Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.  5. Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla Col angling for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla River. For information, call the Umatilla Indian Reservation  5. Closed to angling for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla River. For information, call the Umatilla Indian Reservation portions of the Umatilla River. For information, call the Umatilla Indian River.  5. Closed to angling for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla River.  6. Closed to angling for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of		<ul> <li>Closed from 200 feet downstream from the lower fishway upstream to the upper Hatchery Road crossing.</li> </ul>
1. From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton		
reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  1. From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to Three Mile Dam, April 16- May 21.  2. From Three Mile Dam upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton, April 16-June 30.  3. Only adjoose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon may be kept.  4. Spring chinook salmon pad jimit, 2 adults and 5 jacks per day and 10 adults per year.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon Sept. 1-Nov. 30.  Daily bag limit 2 coho adults and a total of 5 coho or fall chinook jacks in the aggregate with exception that 1 additional adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be retained for a total aggregate or 3 fish.  Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.  Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. April 16-May 26.  Tribal permits are required on Reservation portions of the Umatilla River. For information, call the Umatilla Indian Reservation.  Walla Walla River and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)  Walla Walla River and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek  2. Rock Greek upstream to Trout Creek  3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wellowa Flork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek  2. Rock Greek upstream to Trout Creek  3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek  2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  Willow Creek System to Trout Creek  3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  2. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  3. Catch and releases for		
From Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton  2. From Three Mile Dam upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton, April 16-June 30. 3. Only adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon may be kept. 4. Spring chinook salmon bag limit, 2 adults and 5 jacks per day and 10 adults per year. Open for corbo salmon and jack fall ohinook salmon Sept. 1-Nov. 30. Daily bag limit 2 coho adults and a total of 5 coho or fall chinook jacks in the aggregate. Daily bag limit 2 coho adults and a total of 5 coho or fall chinook jacks in the aggregate of 3 fish. Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. Daily bag limit 2 coho adults and a total of 5 coho or fall chinook jacks in the aggregate. Daily bag limit 2 coho adults and a total of 5 coho or fall chinook jacks in the aggregate. Daily bag limit 2 coho adults and a total of 5 coho or fall chinook jacks in the aggregate. Daily bag limit 2 coho adults and a total of 5 coho or fall chinook jacks in the aggregate of 3 fish. Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream for method to exceed 2 fish in the aggregate.  That per warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. That permits are required on Reservation portions of the Umatilla River. For information, call the Umatilla Indian Reservation portions of the Umatilla River. For information, call the Umatilla Indian Reservation portions of the Umatilla River. For information, call the Umatilla Indian Reservation at Color of the Umatilla River.  Prom Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilla Indian Reservation at Color of the Umatilla River. Prom Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilla River. Prom Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilla Riv		
Pendleton, April 16-June 30. 3. Only adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon may be kept. 4. Spring chinook salmon Sept. 1-Nov. 30. 5. Daily bag limit 2 coh adults and a total of 5 coho relichinook jacks in the aggregate. 5. Daily bag limit of adult salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead not to exceed 2 fish in the aggregate with exception that 1 additional adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be retained for a total aggregate with exception that 1 additional adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be retained for a total aggregate with exception that 1 additional adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be retained for a total aggregate of 3 fish. 5. Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. 6. Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. 6. Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. 7. Tribal permits are required on Reservation portions of the Umatilla River. For information, call the Umatilla Indian Reservation at (541).276-4109. 7. Catch and release for trout. 7. Restricted to artificial flies and lures. 7. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead in the mainstem Walla Walla River from the Oregon/Washington border upstream to the confluence of the North and South forks, 7. Jan. 1-April 15 and Dec. 1-31. 7. Moulth upstream to Rock Creek 7. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek 7. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. 7. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. 7. Popen for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. 7. Popen for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. 7. Popen for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept		
3. Only adjose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon may be kept. 4. Spring chinook salmon and jack sper day and 10 adults per year.  • Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon Sept. 1-Nov. 30. • Daily bag limit 2 coho adults and a total of 5 coho or fall chinook jacks in the aggregate. • Daily bag limit 2 coho adults and an and adjose fin-clipped steelhead may be retained for a total aggregate of 3 fish. • Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. • Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. • Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. • Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. • Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. • Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. • Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. • Closed to angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. • Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. • Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. • Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. • Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. • Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. • Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla Indian Reservation. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures. • Open for adjose fin-clipped steelhead in the mainstem Walla Walla River from the Oregon/Washington border upstream to the confluence of the North and South forks. • In kokanne per day, including rainbow and lake trout, with no size limits. • Open for adjose fin-clipp	from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton	
4. Spring chinnock salmon bag limit. 2 adults and 5 jacks per day and 10 adults per year.  Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon Sept. 1-Nov. 30.  Daily bag limit 2 coho adults and a total of 5 coho or fall chinook jacks in the aggregate.  Daily bag limit of adult salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead not to exceed 2 fish in the aggregate with exception that 1 additional adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be retained for a total aggregate of 3 fish.  Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.  Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. April 16-May 26.  Tribal permits are required on Reservation portions of the Umatilla River. For information, call the Umatilla Indian Reservation and Cf41) 276-4199.  Catch and release for trout.  Restricted to artificial flies and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead in the mainstem Walla Walla River from the Oregon/Washington border upstream to the confluence of the North and South forks, Jan. 1-April 15 and Dec. 1-31.  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek  2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek  3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL Intake on East Fork Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek  2. From Crooked Creek  2. From Crooked Creek  3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL Intake on East Fork Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream from Crooked Creek  2. From Crooked Creek  3. Upstream from Crooked Creek  4. Spring from the Confluence of North and South Forks.  4. Spring from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL Intake on East Fork Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  3. Upstream from Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  4. Spring from Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  5. Prom Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  5. Prom Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  6. Open for adipose fin-clipped stee		
Open for coho salmon and jack fall chinook salmon Sept 1-Nov. 30.     Daily bag limit 2 coho adults and a total of 5 coho or fall chinook jacks in the aggregate.     Daily bag limit 1 adults salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead mot to exceed 2 fish in the aggregate with exception that 1 additional adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be retained for a total aggregate with exception that 1 additional adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be retained for a total aggregate of 3 fish.     Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. April 16-May 26.  2. Umatilla Indian Reservation  3. Mainstem and tributaries     upstream from confluence of Ryan Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilla Indian Reservation)  Walla Walla River and tributaries     (Umatilla Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek  2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek.  3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek  2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.):  1. Slackwater at wildlife area   Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clippe		
Daily bag limit 2 coho adults and a total of 5 coho or fael chinook jacks in the aggregate.     Daily bag limit of adult salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead not to exceed 2 fish in the aggregate with exception that 1 additional adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be retained for a total aggregate of 3 fish.  Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.  Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. April 16-May 26.  1 Tribal permits are required on Reservation portions of the Umatilla River. For information, call the Umatilla Indian Reservation.  Tribal permits are required on Reservation portions of the Umatilla River. For information, call the Umatilla Indian Reservation.  Catch and release for trout.  Restricted to artificial flies and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead in the mainstem Walla Walla River from the Oregon/Washington border upstream to the confluence of the North and South forks, Jan.1-April 15 and Dec.1-31.  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek  2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek  3. Upstream form Wallowa Lake to fall on Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Only adipose fin-clipped trout may be kept.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Only adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Only adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Only adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Catch and release for bull trout.  Catch and release for bull trout.  Catch and release for bull trout.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Catch and release for bull trout.		
Daily bag limit of adult salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be retained for a total aggregate with exception that 1 additional adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be retained for a total aggregate of 3 fish.  Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. April 16-May 26.  2. Umatilla Indian Reservation  3. Mainstem and tributaries upstream from confluence of Ryan Creek (near eastem boundary of Umatilla Indian Reservation)  Walla Walla River and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek  2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek  3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.):  1. Slackwater at wildlife area		
aggregate with exception that 1 additional adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be retained for a total aggregate of 3 fish.  Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.  Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. April 16-May 25.  Tribal permits are required on Reservation portions of the Umatilla River. For information, call the Umatilla Indian Reservation at (541) 276-4109.  Catch and release for trout.  Restricted to artificial flies and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead in the mainstem Walla Walla River from the Oregon/Washington border upstream to the confluence of the North and South forks, Jan.1-April 15 and Dec.1-31.  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek.  2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek.  2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek.  3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.):  1. Slackwater at wildlife area		• Daily bag limit of adult salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead not to exceed 2 fish in the
Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla.     Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla April 16-May 26.  2. Umatilla Indian Reservation  3. Mainstem and tributaries upstream from confluence of Ryan Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilla Indian Reservation)  Walla Walla River and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek  2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek  3. Upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla April 16 and Iures.  Pestricted on artificial flies and lures.  Pestricted to ar		
Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla April 16-May £6.  2. Umatilla Indian Reservation  3. Mainstem and tributaries upstream from confluence of Ryan Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilla Indian Reservation)  Walla Walla River and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek 2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek 3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.):  1. Slackwater at wildlife area  Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla April 16-May £6.  Tribal permits are required on Reservation portions of the Umatilla River. For information, call the Umatilla Pish (S41) 276-4109.  Catch and release for trout.  • Restricted to artificial flies and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead in the mainstem Walla Walla River from the Oregon/Washington border upstream to the confluence of the North and South forks, Jan.1-April 15 and Dec.1-31.  • S trout per day, including rainbow and lake trout, with no size limits.  • 10 kokanee per day, no minimum length and no more than 5 over 12 inches in length.  • All bull trout must be released unharmed.  • Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  • Open May 27-Aug. 31.  • Restricted to artificial flies and lures.  • Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  • Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  • Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  • Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  • Catch and release for bull trout.		
2. Umatilla Indian Reservation  2. Umatilla Indian Reservation  3. Mainstem and tributaries upstream from confluence of Ryan Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilla Indian Reservation)  Walla Walla River and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek 2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek 3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek 3. Upstream to Crooked Creek 4. Popen for adipose fin-clipped steel/head Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open for adipose fin-clipped steel/head Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open for adipose fin-clipped steel/head Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open May 27-Aug. 31  Restricted to artificial flies and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steel/head Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open May 27-Aug. 31  Restricted to artificial flies and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steel/head Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open May 27-Aug. 31  Restricted to artificial flies and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steel/head Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Catch and release for bull trout.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steel/head Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Catch and release for bull trout.  Open entire year.		
2. Umatilla Indian Reservation  3. Mainstem and tributaries upstream from confluence of Ryan Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilla Indian Reservation)  Walla Walla River and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek 2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek 3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek (2. From Crooked Creek (2. From Crooked Creek (2. From Crooked Creek (3. Upstream (b. Crooked Creek (2. From Crooked Creek (2. From Crooked Creek (3. Upstream (b. Crooked Creek (2. From Crooked Creek (2. From Crooked Creek (3. Upstream (b. Crooked Creek (2. From Crooked Creek (2. From Crooked Creek (3. Upstream (b. Crooked Creek (4. Crooked Crooked Creek (4. Croo		
Jumatilla Indian Reservation at (541) 276-4109.  3. Mainstern and tributaries upstream from confluence of Ryan Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilla Indian Reservation)  Walla Walla River and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek  2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek  3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek (Pope Intake on East Fork Millow Creek System (Morrow Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek (Catch and release for trout.  Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek (Pope Intake on East Fork Millow Creek System (Morrow Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek (Pope Intake on East Fork Millow Creek System (Morrow Co.):  1. Slackwater at wildlife area  Umatilla Indian Reservation at (541) 276-4109.  Catch and release for trout.  Restricted to artificial flies and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead in the mainstem Walla Walla River from the Oregon/Washington border upstream to the confluence of the North and South forks, Jan. 1-April 15 and Leke trout, with no size limits.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Restricted to artificial flies and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Catch and release for bull trout.  Catch and release for bull trout.  Open entire year.	O Umatilla Indian Dagametica	: April 16-May 26.
<ul> <li>3. Mainstem and tributaries upstream from confluence of Ryan Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilla Indian Reservation)</li> <li>Walla Walla River and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)</li> <li>Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)</li> <li>Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)</li> <li>Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.):</li></ul>		• Tribal permits are required on Reservation portions of the Ornatilia River. For Information, call the
upstream from confluence of Ryan Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilla Indian Reservation)  Walla Walla River and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek 2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek 3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek Creek System (Morrow Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek Creek System (Morrow Co.):  1. Slackwater at wildlife area  Pestricted to artificial flies and lures.  Pestr		
Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilla Indian Reservation)  Walla Walla River and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)  **Restricted to artificial flies and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead in the mainstem Walla Walla River from the Oregon/Washington border upstream to the confluence of the North and South forks, Jan.1-April 15 and Dec.1-31.  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  **Vallowa River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek 2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek 3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek 3. Upstream to Crooked Creek 4. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  **Open for adipose fin-clipped		
of Umatilla Indian Reservation)  Walla Walla River and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)  **Restricted to artificial flies and lures. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead in the mainstern Walla Walla River from the Oregon/Washington border upstream to the confluence of the North and South forks, Jan.1-April 15 and Dec.1-31.  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  **Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.): 1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek 2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek 3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.): 1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.): 1. Slackwater at wildlife area  **Restricted to artificial flies and lures. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-D		Trounded to distingly filed and large.
<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead in the mainstem Walla Walla River from the Oregon/Washington border upstream to the confluence of the North and South forks, Jan.1-April 15 and Dec.1-31.</li> <li>Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)         <ul> <li>5 trout per day, including rainbow and lake trout, with no size limits.</li> <li>10 kokanee per day, no minimum length and no more than 5 over 12 inches in length.</li> <li>All bull trout must be released unharmed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.):         <ul> <li>Mouth upstream to Rock Creek.</li> <li>Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek.</li> <li>Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):         <ul> <li>Upstream to Crooked Creek</li> <li>From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Open entire year.</li> <li>Open entire year.</li> <li>Open entire year.</li> </ul>		
border upstream to the confluence of the North and South forks, Jan.1-April 15 and Dec.1-31.  Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek 2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek 3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek 3. Upstream to Trout Creek 4. Catch and release for bull trout.  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek 3. Upstream to Crooked Creek 4. Catch and release for bull trout.  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 3. Upstream to Crooked Creek 4. Catch and release for bull trout.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Catch and release for bull trout.  Catch and release for bull trout.  Open entire year.	Walla Walla River and tributaries	Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)  **Strout* per day, including rainbow and lake trout, with no size limits.  **10 kokanee* per day, no minimum length and no more than 5 over 12 inches in length.  **All bull trout* must be released unharmed.**  **Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.):  **1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek  **2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek  **3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  **Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  **1. Upstream to Crooked Creek  **2. From Crooked Creek  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open May 27-Aug. 31.**  **Restricted to artificial flies and lures.**  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  **Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-Apri	(Umatilla Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead in the mainstem Walla Walla River from the Oregon/Washington</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)</li> <li>5 trout per day, including rainbow and lake trout, with no size limits.</li> <li>10 kokanee per day, no minimum length and no more than 5 over 12 inches in length.</li> <li>All bull trout must be released unharmed.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Only adipose fin-clipped trout may be kept.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open May 27-Aug. 31.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open May 27-Aug. 31.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Catch and release for bull trout.</li> <li>Catch and release for bull trout.</li> <li>Open entire year.</li> <li>Open entire year.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>* 10 kokanee per day, no minimum length and no more than 5 over 12 inches in length.</li> <li>* All bull trout must be released unharmed.</li> <li>* Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek 2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek 3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork</li> <li>* Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.</li> <li>* Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31</li> <li>* Open May 27-Aug. 31.</li> <li>* Restricted to artificial flies and lures.</li> <li>* Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31</li> <li>* Catch and release for bull trout.</li> <li>* Catch and release for bull trout.</li> <li>* Catch and release for bull trout.</li> <li>* Open entire year.</li> <li>* Open entire year.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>All bull trout must be released unharmed.</li> <li>Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek 2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek 3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork</li> <li>Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.): 1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.</li> <li>Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.): 1. Slackwater at wildlife area</li> <li>All bull trout must be released unharmed. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31</li> <li>Open May 27-Aug. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31</li> <li>Catch and release for bull trout. Open entire year.</li> </ul>	Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)	
Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek 2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek 3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.): 1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks. Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.): 1. Slackwater at wildlife area  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open May 27-Aug. 31. Pestricted to artificial flies and lures. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open May 27-Aug. 31. Pestricted to artificial flies and lures. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Copen May 27-Aug. 31. Pestricted to artificial flies and lures. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Catch and release for bull trout. Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Catch and release for bull trout.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Catch and release for bull trout.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Catch and release for bull trout.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31		
1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek 2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek 3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.): 1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.): 1. Slackwater at wildlife area  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Open May 27-Aug. 31. Restricted to artificial flies and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Catch and release for bull trout.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Catch and release for bull trout.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Catch and release for bull trout.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31  Catch and release for bull trout.	Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.):	
<ul> <li>2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek</li> <li>3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork</li> <li>Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  <ul> <li>1. Upstream to Crooked Creek</li> <li>2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31</li> <li>Open May 27-Aug. 31.</li> <li>Restricted to artificial flies and lures.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31</li> <li>Catch and release for bull trout.</li> <li>Catch and release for bull trout.</li> </ul> <li>Open entire year.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31</li> <li>Catch and release for bull trout.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31</li> <li>Catch and release for bull trout.</li> <li>Open entire year.</li>		• Only adipose fin-clipped trout may be kept
3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.):  1. Slackwater at wildlife area  Open May 27-Aug. 31.  Restricted to artificial flies and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Catch and release for bull trout.  Catch and release for bull trout.  Open entire year.		Onen for adinose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31
West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork  Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek  2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.):  1. Slackwater at wildlife area  Pestricted to artificial flies and lures.  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.  Catch and release for bull trout.  Open entire year.		Open May 27-Aug. 31.
Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.):  1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.): 1. Slackwater at wildlife area  Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Catch and release for bull trout. Catch and release for bull trout. Open entire year.		
1. Upstream to Crooked Creek 2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.): 1. Slackwater at wildlife area  • Catch and release for bull trout.  • Catch and release for bull trout.  • Open entire year.		
2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.  Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.):  1. Slackwater at wildlife area  • Catch and release for <i>bull trout</i> .  • Open entire year.		Catab and release for hull traut
Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.):  1. Slackwater at wildlife area		
Slackwater at wildlife area		
		Open entire year.
2. Upstream from the wildlife area at the mouth • Open April 22-Oct. 31.		<u></u>
	2. Upstream from the wildlife area at the mouth	• Open April 22-Oct. 31.

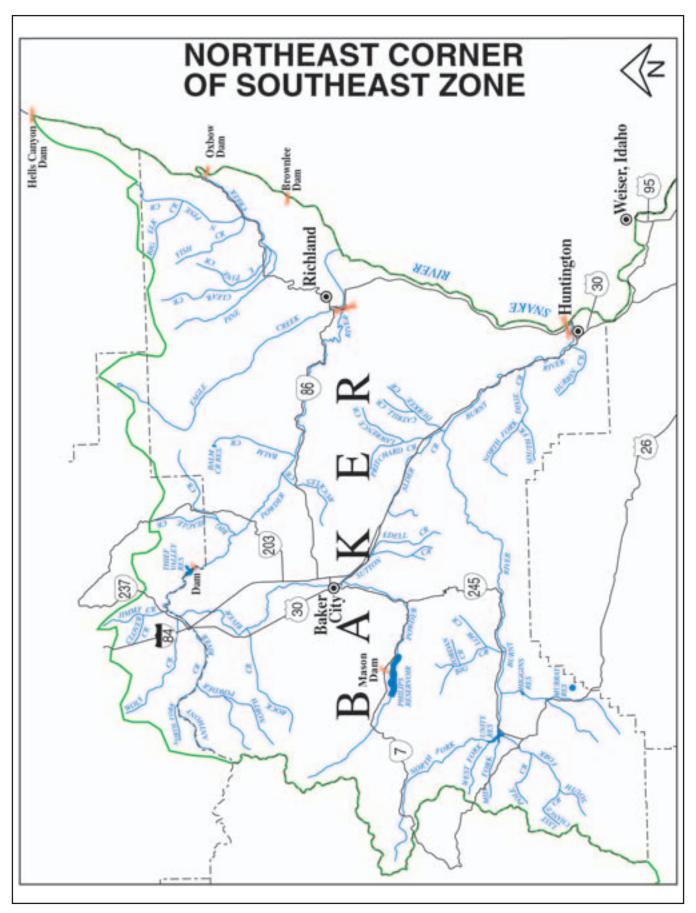












### **SOUTHEAST ZONE**

#### **Description:**

The Southeast Zone is all tributaries (including their impoundments) of the Snake River system above Hells Canyon Dam; the Silvies River drainage in Grant County; all waters in Malheur and Lake counties; all waters in Harney County except South Fork John Day drainage; and all waters of the Klamath Basin in Klamath and Lake counties. This zone does not include any portion of the mainstem Snake River. The Klamath River Basin is all streams and their tributaries that drain toward Upper Klamath Lake or Klamath River. Regulations for the Snake River can be found in the Snake River Zone (page 82-85).

#### Instructions:

- Read the Special Regulations for this zone. Special Regulations apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the Special Regulations for this zone, then Zone Regulations apply.
- 2. Read the following Regulations for the zone.
- 3. Always read the *General Regulations* pages, 9-14, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
- 4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since January 1 may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 5 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, <a href="https://www.dfw.state.or.us">www.dfw.state.or.us</a> for these rules.
- 5. All waters of Malheur National Wildlife Refuge are closed to angling unless listed under Special Regulations.

#### Regulations for this zone:

1. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Trout	Lakes: 5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession. Streams: 2 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul> <li>8-inch minimum length.</li> <li>Only 1 trout over 20 inches may be taken per day.</li> <li>No limit on size or number of brook trout from lakes and streams, except lakes in the Winema National Forest and streams in the Pine Creek and Powder River systems where the limit is 5 trout per day.</li> <li>Closed to angling for bull trout.</li> <li>Kokanee are included under trout limits and seasons unless noted under Special Regulations.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	Open all year, except Klamath River Basin streams not listed are open April 22- Oct. 31.
Warmwater Game Fish: Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass	5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession, except no limits in Klamath Basin, Lost River, Warner Basin Lakes, Abert Lake Basin (includes Summer Lake and Chewaucan basins) and Thompson Valley Reservoir.	<ul> <li>No more than 3 over 15 inches in length, except no length limit in Klamath Basin, Lost River, Warner Basin Lakes, Abert Lake Basin (includes Summer Lake and Chewaucan Basins), and Thompson Valley Reservoir.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under <i>Special Regulations</i> where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	Lakes and Reservoirs: Open all year. Streams: Open during trout season.
Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, Other Sunfish, Walleye and Yellow Perch	No limit.	<ul> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	
Other Fish: Whitefish, Sucker, Northern Pikeminnow, Carp, Chub, Sculpin, and other Nongame Fish	No limit.	<ul> <li>Closed for suckers and mullet in Klamath County and Warner Basin.</li> <li>Closed to take and possession of Protected Fish (listed under #18 in General Regulations on page 12).</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	Lakes and Reservoirs: Open all year. Streams: Open during trout season.
Hybrid Bass Sturgeon	No limit. Catch and release only.	<ul> <li>See Ana and Thompson Valley reservoirs under Special Regulations.</li> <li>Sturgeon may not be removed from the water and must be immediately released unharmed.</li> <li>Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.</li> </ul>	
Crayfish	100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul> <li>Neither an angling nor a <i>shellfish</i> license is required.</li> <li>All streams are open to <i>crayfish</i> harvest including streams listed as <i>closed</i> under <i>Special Regulations</i>.</li> </ul>	Open all year.
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	A shellfish license is not required.	Open all year.
Bullfrogs	No limit.	An angling license is not required.	Open all year.



5	SOUTHEAST ZONE
Water	Special Regulations
Agency and Klamath Lakes (Klamath Co.) Ana Reservoir (Lake Co.)	<ul> <li>1 trout per day. Bait allowed as per Zone Regulations.</li> <li>1 hybrid bass in 24 hours, 16-inch minimum length.</li> <li>No minimum length or catch limit on largemouth bass.</li> </ul>
Ana River (Lake Co.)	5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Antelope Creek (Coyote Lake Basin, Malheur Co.)	Closed.
Antelope Creek (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.
Antelope Reservoir (Owyhee Basin, Malheur Co.)	See Health Advisory on page 18.
Balm Creek Reservoir (Baker Co.)	See Marine Board regulations which restrict to electric motors only. See page 7.
Big Alvord Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	Closed.
Big Creek and tributaries _(Malheur River Basin, Grant Co.)	• 5 trout per day.
Blitzen River Basin (Malheur Lakes Basin, Harney Co.): 1. Malheur Refuge waters downstream from Bridge Creek	Closed.
Mainstem, East Canal, and tributaries upstream and including Bridge Creek, except Little Blitzen River     Little Blitzen River	Open Jan. 1-May 27 and Nov.1-Dec. 31, catch and release for trout.     Catch and release for trout.
Burnt River and tributaries upstream from Huntington-Richland Road Bridge (Baker Co.)	Open April 22-Oct. 31.     5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.
Chewaucan River and tributaries below Hwy 31 _at Paisley (Lake Abert Basin, Lake Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31, 2 trout per day, use of bait allowed.
Cogswell Creek (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.
Cottonwood Creek and tributaries (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.
Cottonwood Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	Closed.
Cottonwood Reservoir (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul><li>Open entire year.</li><li>2 trout per day.</li></ul>
Crater Lake National Park (Klamath Co.)	Angling in Crater Lake National Park is regulated by the National Park Service.     For additional information call (541) 594-2211.
Crane Creek (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.
Crooked Creek (Lake Abert Basin, Lake Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.
Crooked Creek (Wood River Basin, Klamath Co.)	<ul> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31.</li> <li>Catch and release for <i>trout</i>.</li> <li>Closed from the springs located at Klamath Hatchery downstream 1,000 ft. to a posted fence crossing.</li> </ul>
Crystal Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31.</li> <li>1 trout per day.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> </ul>
Deming Creek including Campbell Reservoir diversion (Sprague Basin, Klamath Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.
Denio Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	Closed.
Dog Lake (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	Closed for trout.     3 bass per day, 15-inch minimum length.
Drews Creek and tributaries (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)  Drews Reservoir (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.     2 trout per day.
Dry Creek and tributaries (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.
Eagle Creek and tributaries (Powder River Basin, Baker/Union Co.)	Open April 22-Oct. 31.     5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.
Fort Creek (Wood River Basin, Klamath Co.)	Open April 22-Oct. 31.     Catch and release for trout.
Fourmile Creek (Agency Lake Basin, Klamath Co.)	Open entire year.     1 trout per day.     Use of bait allowed.
Fourmile Lake (Klamath Co.)	25 kokanee per day (no size limits) in addition to other trout species catch limit.
Goose Lake (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.     2 trout per day, artificial flies and lures.
Harriman Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul> <li>Open entire year.</li> <li>1 trout per day.</li> <li>Use of bait allowed.</li> </ul>

	EAST	

•	SOUTHEAST ZONE
Water	Special Regulations
Higgins Reservoir (Baker Co.)	Open April 22-Oct. 31.
,	<ul> <li>2 trout per day, angling restricted to artificial flies and lures.</li> </ul>
	See Marine Board regulations which restrict to electric motors only. See page 7.
Indian Creek (Quinn Basin, Malheur Co.)	• Closed.
Jordan Creek (Owyhee Basin, Malheur Co.)	<ul> <li>See Health Advisory on page 18.</li> <li>5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.</li> </ul>
Kelley Creek (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.
Kiger Creek and tributaries (Malheur Lakes	• 5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.
Basin, Harney Co.)	
Klamath Lake and Agency Lakes (Klamath Co.)	1 trout per day. Bait allowed as per Zone Regulations.
Klamath River (Klamath Co.):  1. Lake Ewauna downstream to Keno Dam	<ul><li>Open entire year.</li><li>1 trout per day.</li></ul>
1. Lake Ewadia downstream to Kene Bam	Use of bait allowed.
2. Keno Dam downstream to JC Boyle Reservoir	Open Jan. 1-June 15 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31.
	• 1 trout per day.
Boyle Dam downstream to Oregon/California	Open entire year.      A treatness day.
border	<ul><li>1 trout per day.</li><li>Catch and release for trout June 16-Sept. 30.</li></ul>
	Closed from Boyle Dam to downstream side of bridge at flume crossing.
Krumbo Creek (Malheur Lakes Basin Harney Co.),	5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.
Above Krumbo Reservoir	
2. Below Krumbo Reservoir	• Closed
Krumbo Reservoir (Harney Co.)  Lake Creek and tributaries	<ul><li>Open April 22-Oct. 31.</li><li>5 trout per day.</li></ul>
(Malheur River Basin, Grant Co.)	5 trout per day.
Lake of the Woods (Klamath Co.)	25 kokanee per day (no size limits) in addition to other trout species catch limit.
,	No more than 1 bass over 15 inches, as part of daily limit.
	Angling allowed 24 hours per day.
Larkin Creek (Klamath Co.)	Open to angling May 27-Oct. 31.
Link River (Klamath Co.)	<ul><li>Open entire year.</li><li>1 trout per day.</li></ul>
	Use of bait allowed.
Little Alvord Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	Closed.
Lost River and tributaries (Klamath Co.)	Open entire year.      Head to be it allowed.
Malheur River (Harney/Grant/Malheur Co.)	Use of bait allowed.      5 trout per day.
Mouth of Bluebucket Creek to Big Creek.	3 Hour per day.
2. Remainder of basin.	• 5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.
Malheur River, North Fork	• 5 trout per day.
(Malheur/Harney/Grant/Baker Co.)  1. Mainstem and tributaries	
upstream of Beulah Reservoir.	
Mainstem downstream of Beulah Reservoir.	• 5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.
Mann Lake (Harney Co.)	• 2 trout per day, 16-inch minimum length.
	Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Mann Lake tributaries (Harney Co.)	• Closed.
McCoy Creek, Little (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	• Closed.
Miller Creek (Outlet of Miller Lake, Klamath Co.) Miller Creek (tributary to Lost River)	5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.      Open entire year.
Willief Creek (tributary to Lost Hiver)	Use of bait allowed.
Miller Lake (Klamath Co.)	25 kokanee per day (no size limits) in addition to other trout species catch limit.
	Angling allowed 24 hours per day.
Mosquito Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	• Closed.
Murray Reservoir (Baker Co.) Odessa Creek (Klamath Co.)	No angling from a floating device.      Open entire year.
Ouessa Oleek (Maillalli OU.)	Open enure year.      1 trout per day.
	Use of bait allowed.
Owyhee Reservoir and tributaries (Malheur Co.)	See Health Advisory on page 18.
Ounded Diversificant the man t	• 5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.
Owyhee River from the mouth upstream to Owyhee Dam (Malheur Co.)	<ul> <li>5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.</li> <li>Catch and release for brown trout.</li> </ul>
to Onyrice Built (mained) 00.)	; Outon and rologo for promittions.

Southeast Zone		
Water	Special Regulations	
Pike Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	Closed.	
Pine Creek (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.	
Pine Creek and tributaries upstream from	Open April 22-Oct. 31.	
Oxbow Bridge (Baker Co.)	Brook trout are part of the standard 5 trout per day over 8-inch bag limit.      Trout per day use of beit allowed.	
Poison Creek Reservoir (Silvies Basin, Grant Co.)	5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.     2 trout per day, 8-inch minimum.	
1 disoit Greek Heselvoli (Silvies Dasili, Grafit Go.)	Use of bait allowed.	
Powder River (Baker/Union Co.)	Open April 22-Oct. 31.	
Mainstem and tributaries upstream	5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.	
from Huntington-Richland Road Bridge  2. Upstream from Hughes Lane Bridge	<ul> <li>Brook trout are part of the standard 5 trout per day over 8-inch bag limit.</li> <li>Open Jan. 1-April 21 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for trout, restricted to</li> </ul>	
near Baker City to Phillips Reservoir	artificial flies and lures .	
	<ul> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31, 5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.</li> </ul>	
Rattlesnake Creek and tributaries	• 5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.	
(Malheur Lakes Basin, Harney Co.)  Recreation Creek (Klamath Co.)	Open entire year.	
necreation creek (Mamatin Co.)	1 trout per day.	
	Use of bait allowed.	
Riddle Creek and tributaries (Malheur Lakes Basin, Harney Co.)	5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.	
Sage Creek (Quinn Basin, Malheur Co.)	Closed.	
Sand Creek (Klamath Co.)	5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.	
Scott Creek (Klamath Co.)	• 5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.	
Sevenmile Creek downstream from Nicholson Road (Klamath Co.)	Open April 22-Oct. 31.     Catch and release for <i>trout</i> .	
Short Creek (Klamath Co.)	Open entire year.	
,	1 trout per day	
Cilving Diver and tributaries (Malhaux Lakes	Use of bait allowed.      Etrout par day you of bait allowed.	
Silvies River and tributaries (Malheur Lakes Basin, Grant/Harney Co.)	• 5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.	
Silver Creek and tributaries (Malheur Lakes	5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.	
Basin, Crook/Harney Co.)		
Skull Creek (Catlow Basin, Harney Co.)	Closed.	
Snake River and impoundments	See Snake River Zone (pages 82-85).	
Spencer Creek (Klamath Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.	
Sprague River and tributaries (Klamath Co.): 1. Downstream from Chiloquin Dam.	<ul><li>Open May 27-Oct. 31.</li><li>1 trout per day.</li></ul>	
Saddle Mountain Pitt Road Bridge (USFS Road	Open April 22-Oct. 31.	
5850) upstream to Godowa Springs Road Bridge.	Use of bait allowed.	
Spring Creek (Klamath Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.	
	5 trout per day, use of bait allowed.	
Tandy Creek (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.	
Thomas Creek and tributaries (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.	
Thomason Creek (Klamath Co.)	Open entire year.	
	<ul><li>1 trout per day.</li><li>Use of bait allowed.</li></ul>	
Thompson Valley Posenyoir /Lake Co )	1 hybrid bass in 24 hours, 16-inch minimum length.	
Thompson Valley Reservoir (Lake Co.)	No length or bag limit on <i>largemouth bass</i> .	
Threemile Creek (Catlow Basin, Harney Co.)	Closed.	
Threemile Creek (Klamath Co.)	Closed upstream of Westside Road.	
Unity Reservoir (Baker Co.)	Closed within 200 feet of Dam Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31.	
Van Horn Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	Closed.      Closed.	
Whitehorse Creek Drainage (Coyote Lake Basin, Harney/Malheur Co.)	Catch and release angling for Lahontan cutthroat trout.	
Williamson River (Klamath Co.):	Open May 27-Oct. 31.     A trout and do.	
Mouth upstream to the Modoc Point Road Bridge     Modoc Point Road Bridge upstream to Chileguin Bridge	• 1 trout per day.	
Modoc Point Road Bridge upstream to Chiloquin Bridge	<ul> <li>Open May 27-Oct. 31.</li> <li>1 trout per day May 27-July 31.</li> </ul>	
	Catch and release for trout Aug. 1-Oct. 31.	
	<ul> <li>No angling from motor-propelled craft while motor is operating.</li> </ul>	

(Williamson River continued on next page)



Water	Special Regulations
Williamson River (continued)	Open May 27-Oct. 31.
3. Chiloquin Bridge to Kirk Bridge	<ul> <li>1 trout per day May 27-July 31.</li> <li>Catch and release for trout Aug. 1-Oct. 31.</li> <li>No angling from a floating device.</li> </ul>
Kirk Bridge upstream to headwaters	<ul> <li>Open April 22-Oct. 31.</li> <li>2 trout per day, except no limit on size or number of brook trout.</li> <li>No angling from a floating device.</li> </ul>
Willow Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	Closed.
Willow Creek Drainage (Coyote Lakes Basin, Harney/Malheur Co.)	Catch and release angling for Lahontan cutthroat trout.
Wood River from mouth (mouth of Wood River extends through the Wood River Delta to emergent vegetation line in Agency Lake) upstream including tributaries, except Apple Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul><li>Open April 22-Oct. 31.</li><li>Catch and release for trout.</li></ul>



# Stop Harmful Species!

Unwanted plants and animals can ruin your favorite fishing and boating waters.

#### **HYDRILLA**



- Native to Southwest Asia
- Destroys fish habitat
- \* Reduces water movement
- Interferes with recreation

#### ZEBRA MUSSEL



- Native to Caspian Sea
- Freshwater mussel
- Degrades fish habitat
- Damages boat engines and dock pilings
- Attaches to underwater surfaces in colonies

#### MITTEN CRAB

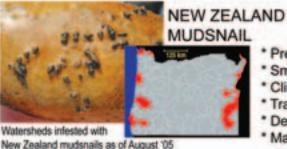
- Native to Yellow Sea
- \* Eats fish eggs and juveniles
- \* Found in fresh and saltwater
- Identified by "hairy" claws. shell width 3-5"



To report a sighting or for more information call

### 1-866-INVADE

OREGON INVASIVE SPECIES HOTLINE



- Present in Oregon since 1990s
- \* Small freshwater snail to 1/8 inch in size
- \* Clings to waders, anchors and other gear
- Transported by anglers and boaters
- Detrimental to native insects
- May cause declines in fish populations

### You can help protect Oregon's waters from invasive plants and animals! Here's how:

CLEAN and INSPECT - Thoroughly rinse and inspect all gear and boating equipment before you leave the area. Clean gear of all material coming from the water and inspect hard to clean areas like laces, insoles, livewells, nets, etc.

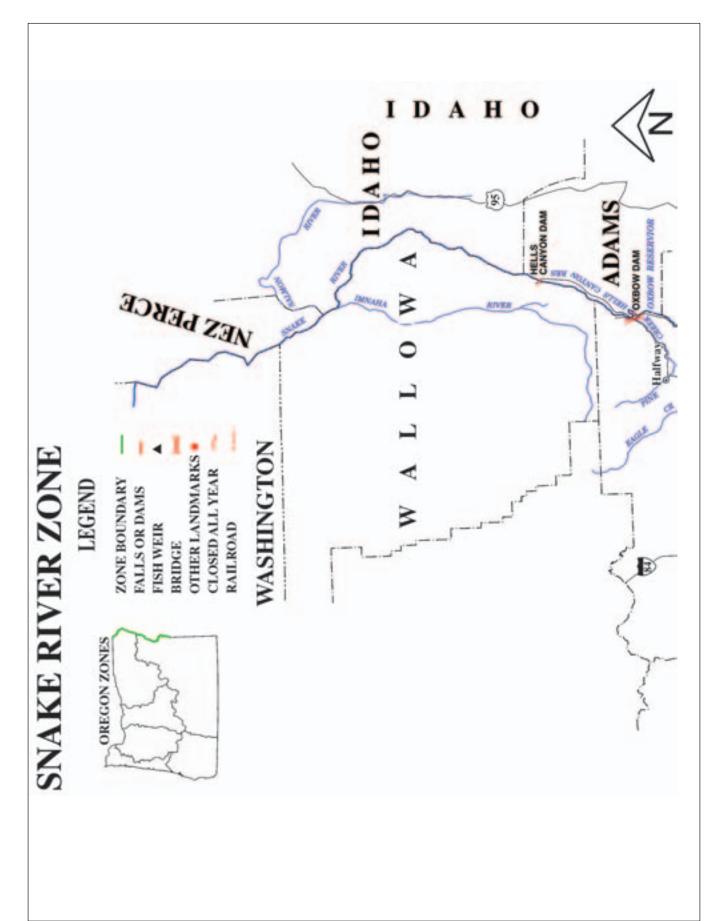
DRY - Completely dry all gear and boating equipment for at least 48 hours before using in a different area. Multiple sets of gear are recommended for frequent travelers visiting many areas.

FREEZE, SOAK or SPRAY - Effective cleaning methods include freezing gear overnight, washing gear in hot water (120F; warning, may damage Gortex), or a 5 min soak in Formula 409 Disinfectant (50% dilution recommended). Dispose of all rinse water appropraitely.

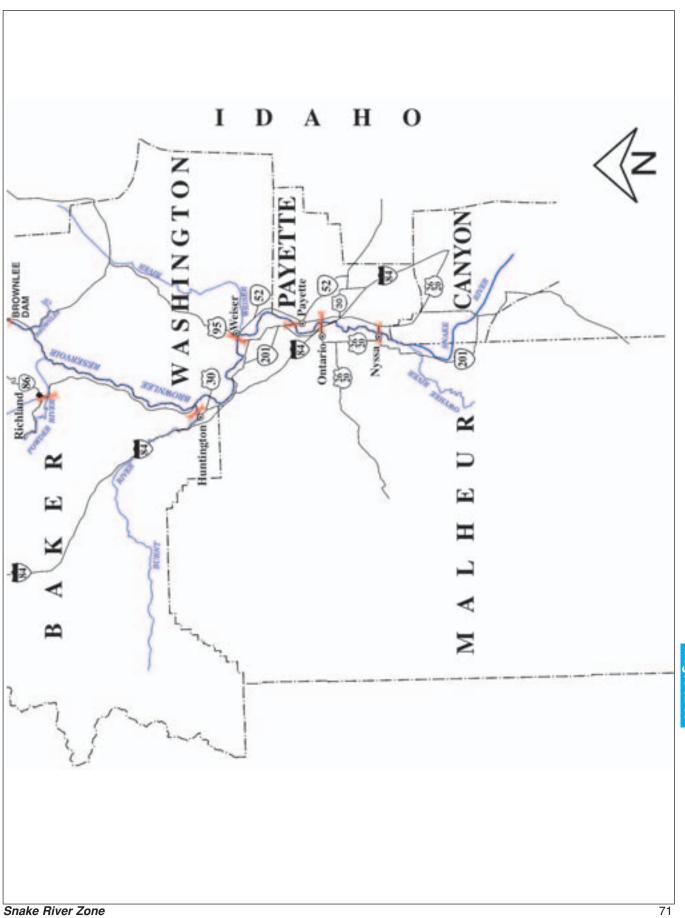
REMEMBER - Mud, sand, plant fragments and gravel on your gear are all signs that mudsnails and other species may be attached to your equipment (boots, nets, boats, trailers, etc.).

REPORT - Found mudsnails or other invasive species? Call 1-866-INVADER for more information or to report sightings. Visit www.clr.pdx.edu for the latest information on aquatic invaders in Oregon.

Center for Lakes and Reservoirs PORTLAND STATE



70 Snake River Zone



### **SNAKE RIVER ZONE**

#### **Description:**

The Snake River Zone is all the waters of the Snake River from the Oregon-Washington border upstream to the Oregon-Idaho border. The boundary between the Snake River and its tributaries is defined as a straight line across the mouths of all rivers. The Snake River Zone includes the portions of the Burnt and Powder rivers downstream of the Huntington-Richland Road near their mouths and includes the portion of Pine Creek downstream of the Oxbow Bridge.

#### Instructions:

- Read the Special Regulations for this zone. Special Regulations apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If Specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the Special Regulations for this zone, the Zone Regulations apply.
- 2. Read the following Regulations for the zone.
- 3. Always read the **General Regulations**, pages 9-14, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
- 4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since January 1 may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 5 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, <a href="https://www.dfw.state.or.us">www.dfw.state.or.us</a> for these rules.

#### Regulations for this zone:

- 1. Where the Snake River forms the boundary between Oregon and Idaho, the following rules apply:
  - a. License of either state is valid in the Snake River when angling from a floating device. However, when fishing tributaries, sloughs or from lands within either state, the angler must be licensed by the state where the waters (or land) are located.
  - b. Anglers must follow the rules of the licensing state.
  - c. Anglers are restricted to one daily catch limit, even if licensed by both states.
  - d. Anglers may launch and take out their boats from either state, regardless of licensing state.
- 2. See Health Advisory on page 18.

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Trout	6 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul> <li>No minimum length limit.</li> <li>Only 1 trout over 20 inches may be taken per day, upstream of Hells Canyon Dam.</li> <li>Closed to angling for bull trout.</li> <li>Rainbow trout over 20 inches are considered steelhead downstream of Hells Canyon Dam.</li> </ul>	Open all year.
Salmon		Closed.	Closed.
Steelhead	3 per day.	<ul> <li>See Snake River entry from Oregon-Washington border upstream to Hells Canyon Dam.</li> <li>Only adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be kept.</li> <li>Restricted to barbless hooks for adipose fin-clipped steelhead.</li> <li>No annual limit on adipose fin-clipped steelhead as long as the appropriate number of Hatchery Harvest Tags have been purchased to record the catch.</li> </ul>	Closed in all waters unless noted by species under Special Regulations.
Warmwater Game Fish: Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass	6 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	No more than 3 bass over 15 inches in length.	Open all year.
Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, Other Sunfish, Walleye and Yellow Perch	No limit.		
Other Fish: Sucker, Northern Pikeminnow, Carp, Sculpin, other Nongame Fish and Whitefish and Shad	No limit.		Open all year.
Sturgeon	Catch and release only.	<ul> <li>Restricted to single-point barbless hooks for <i>sturgeon</i>.</li> <li><i>Sturgeon</i> may not be removed from the water and must be immediately released unharmed.</li> </ul>	
Crayfish	100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	Neither an angling nor a shellfish license is required.	Open all year.
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	<ul> <li>A shellfish license is not required.</li> <li>NOTE: Unlawful to take or possess Zebra mussels or Asian clams.</li> </ul>	Open all year.
Bullfrogs	No limit.	An angling license is not required.	



### SNAKE RIVE Pages 82-8

### SNAKE RIVER ZONE

### **Special Regulations for this zone:**

Water	Special Regulations
Snake River from Oregon-Washington border upstream to Hells Canyon Dam	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-April 30 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Bass, no length limit.</li> <li>Classed from Helle Conven Dam downstream 400 feet to eable greening.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Closed from Hells Canyon Dam downstream 400 feet to cable crossing.</li> <li>See Health Advisory on page 18.</li> </ul>
Hells Canyon Reservoir (Wallowa Co.)	Bass, 12-inch minimum length.
Oxbow Reservoir (Baker Co.)	<ul> <li>Catch and release only for bass Jan. 1-June 30.</li> <li>2 bass per day.</li> <li>Bass between 12 and 16 inches must be released.</li> </ul>
Brownlee Reservoir including Snake River upstream to Oregon-Idaho border (Baker Co.)	Powder River Arm from mouth upstream to Huntington-Richland Road Bridge requires an Oregon



Please follow these guidelines to avoid conflicts with bears.

- Keep food in bear-proof containers or store in car trunk
- Place all garbage and fish refuse in sealed, bear-proof containers and remember to pack it out
- Keep campsites, campfire sites clean
- Fish with at least one other person
- If you see a bear or fresh bear sign, leave the area
- Stay far away from cubs, their mother is likely nearby
- Make noise while hiking so you do not startle a bear
- Give any bear you encounter a way to escape.
   Stay calm. Do NOT run or make sudden movements.
   Back away slowly as you face the bear, avoid direct eye contact.

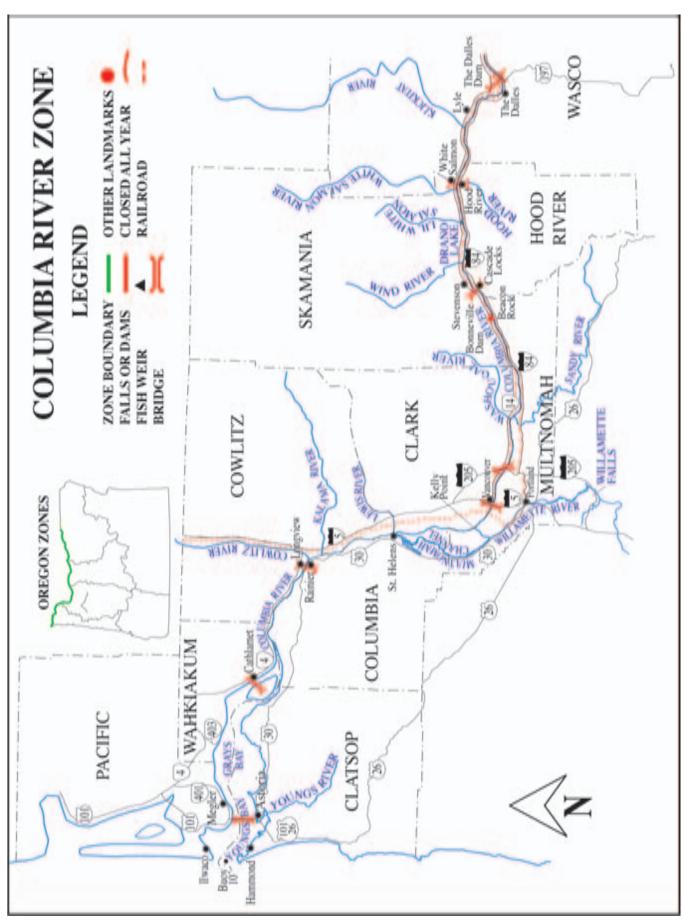
For more information visit www.dfw.state.or.us



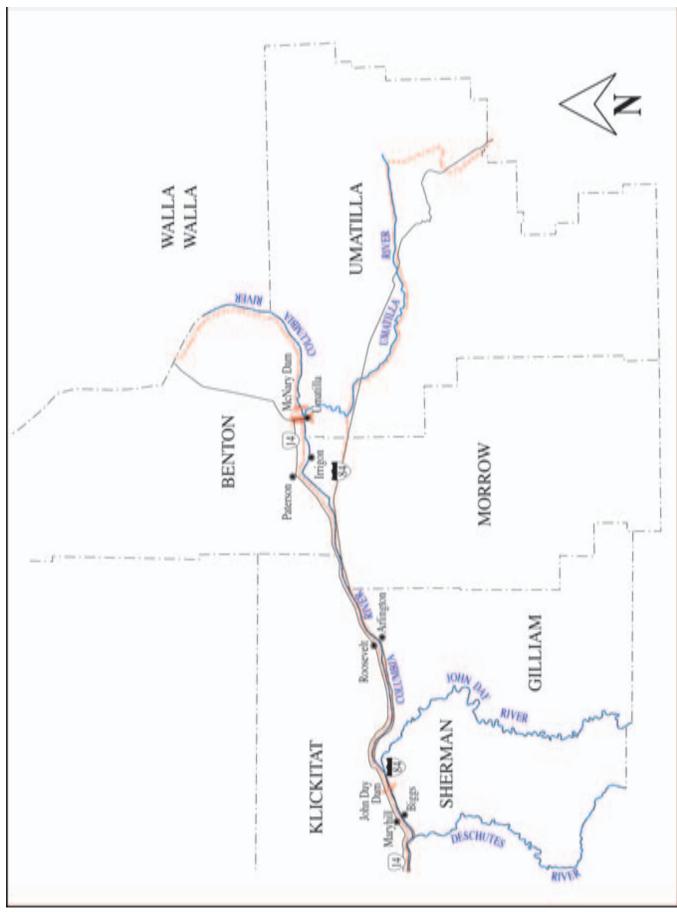


Experience the beauty Oregon has to offer with ODFW's Becoming an Outdoors-Woman (BOW) skills program. Hands-on workshops include introductory classes in hiking, shotgun/ rifle shooting, fishing, backpacking, canoeing, kayaking, outdoor cooking, scuba diving and more. Join the fun and expand your horizons.

Visit www.dfw.state.or.us for a copy of the current BOW brochure or call 503-947-6002.



74 Columbia River Zone

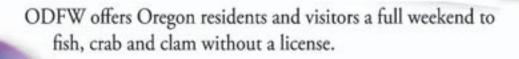


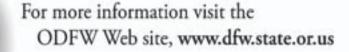
Columbia River Zone 75

# Get a Friend Hooked on Fishing

Free Fishing Weekend, June 10 and 11, 2006

Introduce a friend, child, co-worker or family member to fishing during Oregon's 18th annual Free Fishing Weekend.







### **COLUMBIA RIVER ZONE**

### **Description:**

The Columbia River Zone is all waters of the Columbia River upstream from a north-south line through Buoy 10 at the river mouth and includes those portions of tributaries (including lakes) downstream from the mainline railroad bridges near the tributaries' mouths except for the Willamette (including Multnomah Channel), Sandy, Hood, Deschutes and Umatilla river systems. The Columbia River Zone includes downstream from Hwy 730 on the Umatilla River and from Interstate 84 on the Deschutes River. The boundary is a straight line across the mouths of the Willamette (including Multnomah Channel), Sandy and Hood rivers.

Oregon and Washington state waters are defined by the state line which lies within the waters of the Columbia River. In the area from the mouth upstream to Altoona, WA (river mile 24), the state line is near the Washington shore. In the area from Altoona, WA upstream to above McNary Dam (except near mainstem dams) the state line is in the middle of the ship channel.

#### Instructions:

- Read the Special Regulations for this zone. Special Regulations apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the Special Regulations for this zone, then Zone Regulations apply.
- 2. Read the following Regulations for the zone.
- 3. Always read the *General Regulations*, pages 9-14, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
- 4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since January 1 may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 5 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, www.dfw.state.or.us for these rules.

### Regulations for this zone:

- 1. In the Columbia River where it forms the state boundary line, not including tributaries, sloughs and lands, the following rules apply:
  - a. License and tags of either state are valid except when the other state's season is **closed**;
  - b. Anglers must follow the rules of the state in which they are fishing;
  - c. Anglers are restricted to one daily catch limit and one annual catch limit of sturgeon from the Columbia River, even if licensed in Oregon and Washington;
  - d. Anglers that are residents of either Oregon or Washington may launch or take out their boats from either shore, regardless of which state license they hold;
  - e. Anglers that are not a resident of either Oregon or Washington must possess a nonresident license for the state in which they are landing.
- 2. When fishing on tributaries, sloughs or from the land of a state, the angler must be licensed by that state and obey all angling regulations of that state.
- 3. **NOTE**: Mainstem Columbia River fisheries for *salmon*, *steelhead* and *sturgeon* are co-managed by the Oregon and Washington Departments of Fish and Wildlife and the four Treaty Tribes, represented by the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission. Based on discussions among the co-management agencies, Oregon may adopt in-season changes to sport fishery regulations in the Columbia River. Regulation changes can occur on short notice and will be made available to ODFW field offices, the news media and license agents. Anglers should check the status of regulations prior to fishing the Columbia River.

<b>Species Name</b>	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Trout	2 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	12-inch minimum length.     Rainbow trout over 20 inches are considered steelhead.     Only fin-clipped cutthroat trout may be kept.     Closed to angling for bull trout.	Open Jan. 1- March 31 and May 27-Dec. 31.
Salmon and Steelhead	In the aggregate: 2 adult salmon or steelhead per day, 20 per year. 5 jacks per day, 2 daily jack limits in possession.	<ul> <li>Only adipose fin-clipped steelhead may be kept.</li> <li>Closed for sockeye and chum salmon.</li> <li>See Special Regulations in Columbia River Zone to determine where harvest of any chinook or coho salmon is allowed. Harvest of nonadipose fin-clipped steelhead is not allowed in the Columbia River Zone.</li> <li>There is no annual limit for adipose or otherwise fin-clipped salmon or adipose fin-clipped steelhead as long as the appropriate number of Hatchery Harvest Tags have been purchased to record the catch.</li> <li>NOTE: Changes to salmon regulations for the Columbia River system are printed in May and are available at ODFW Check for new regulations before you fish.</li> </ul>	
Warmwater Game Fish: Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass	5 per day, 2 daily limits in in possession.	No more than 3 bass over 15 inches in length.	Open all year.
Striped Bass	2 per 24 hours; 2 daily limits in possession.	30-inch minimum length.	Open all year.



All trout, salmon and steelhead that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

### COLUMBIA RIVER ZONE

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Warmwater Game Fish (con't) Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, other Sunfish and Yellow Perch	No limit.		Open all year.
Walleye	10 per day, 2 daily limits in possession	No more than 5 per day over 18 inches and only one may be over 24 inches.	
Other Fish: Sturgeon	1 per day, 5 per year.	<ul> <li>See page 92 for tag return information.</li> <li>42-inch minimum and 60-inch maximum length from river mouth upstream to The Dalles Dam.</li> <li>48-inch minimum and 60-inch maximum length from The Dalles Dam upstream to the Oregon-Washington border.</li> <li>All oversize, undersize, and unwanted legal size sturgeon must be immediately released unharmed into the water.</li> <li>Oversize sturgeon cannot be removed totally or in part from the water.</li> <li>Restricted to one single-point barbless hook for sturgeon.</li> <li>Catch and release of sturgeon may continue after taking the daily or annual limit or when quota is reached.</li> </ul>	NOTE: Sturgeon fisheries are managed on a quota basis. Anglers should check the status of regulations prior to fishing.  Catch and Release: Open all year, except as noted under Special Regulations.
Northern Pikeminnow, Carp, Sucker, Chub, Sculpin, Whitefish, Shad and other Nongame Fish	No limit.	Shad angling closed from Buoy 10 line upstream to Bonneville     Dam April 1-May 15.	Open all year.
Smelt	First 25 pounds per day.	<ul> <li>An angling license is not required.</li> <li>Separate container for each dipper.</li> <li>25 pounds per dipper while in dipping area.</li> </ul>	
Crayfish	100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	Neither an angling nor a shellfish license is required.	
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	<ul> <li>A shellfish license is not required.</li> <li>NOTE: Unlawful to take or possess Zebra mussels or Asian clams.</li> </ul>	
Bullfrogs	No limit.	An angling license is not required.	
Marine Fish and Marine Shellfish	See Marine Zone pages 95-101.		See Marine Zone. pages 95-101.

Special Regulations for this zone:				
Water	Special Regulations			
Columbia River:  1. Buoy 10 line upstream to a line projected from Rocky Point on the Washington bank through red buoy 44 to the navigation light at Tongue Point on the Oregon bank.	<ul> <li>Closed for trout.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and Aug. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped chinook salmon and adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Jan. 1-March 31.</li> <li>Open for chinook salmon and adipose fin-clipped coho Aug. 1-Dec. 31, except only adult chinook salmon and adult adipose fin-clipped coho salmon may be kept Aug. 1-Sept. 30.</li> <li>Minimum sizes for adult salmon are 24 inches for chinook salmon and 16 inches for coho salmon.</li> <li>The Columbia River South Jetty is open to salmon fishing seven days a week when the fall Buoy 10 or adjacent ocean salmon fishery is open. Before Aug. 1 barbless hooks are required.</li> <li>In the waters of the Pacific Ocean and in the Columbia River upstream to a line projected from Rocky Point on the Washington bank through red buoy 44 to the navigation light at Tongue Point on the Oregon bank, each angler aboard a vessel may continue to use angling gear until the daily limit of fish for all legally licensed and juvenile anglers aboard has been achieved. However, no individual angler may exceed any personal daily bag limit.</li> <li>See Health Advisory on page 18.</li> </ul>			
A line projected from Rocky Point on the Washington bank through red buoy 44 to the navigation light at Tongue Point on the Oregon bank upstream to I-5 Bridge.	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped chinook salmon, adipose fin-clipped coho salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31.</li> </ul>			
3. I-5 Bridge upstream to Bonneville Dam.	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and June 16-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped jack chinook salmon June 16-July 31.</li> <li>Open for chinook and adipose fin-clipped coho salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Closed: <ol> <li>Between markers located 150 feet upstream and 450 feet downstream from the mouth of Tanner Creek out to center of the Columbia River Aug. 16-Oct. 15;</li> <li>Inside the south navigation lock at Bonneville Dam from a marker on the westernmost point of Robins Island to a marker on the Oregon mainland shore.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>			

(Columbia River continued on next page)

### COLUMBIA RIVER ZONE

Water	Special Regulations
Columbia River (cont.)	Bank angling prohibited:
3. I-5 Bridge upstream to Bonneville Dam (continued)	<ol> <li>From Bradford Island below Bonneville Dam from south shore between the dam and a line perpendicular to the shoreline marker at west end of riprap and from north shore between fishway entrance and a line perpendicular to the shoreline marker 850 feet downstream;</li> </ol>
	<ol><li>From Robins Island below Bonneville Dam downstream to a line perpendicular to the shoreline marker on mooring cell.</li></ol>
	<ul> <li>Angling from a floating device or using a floating device to set lines is prohibited in the area between Bonneville Dam and a line crossing the river downstream from the dam marked by a sign on the Oregon shore at the western-most tip of Robins Island to a sign approximately 50 feet upstream of the Hamilton Island boat ramp on the Washington shore (USACE Boat Restricted Zone).</li> <li>Angling for sturgeon is prohibited from Beacon Rock upstream to Bonneville Dam May 1-July 31.</li> <li>Angling for salmon from a floating device is prohibited from Beacon Rock upstream to Bonneville Dam Nov. 1-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
4. Bonneville Dam upstream	See Health Advisory on page 18.
to Oregon/Washington	Closed for trout.  One of the disease fine disease day at all hand, less 4. March 34 and less 46 Day 34.
border located upstream of McNary Dam	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead Jan. 1-March 31 and June 16-Dec. 31.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped jack chinook salmon June 16-July 31.</li> </ul>
or moreary Barri	<ul> <li>Open for chinook and coho salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31. Only adipose fin-marked coho salmon may be retained between Bonneville Dam and the Hood River bridge at River Mile 169.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Open for sturgeon retention Jan.1-until quota reached, catch and release may continue after quota reached.</li> <li>When angling for salmon and adipose fin-clipped steelhead, a single-point hook is required for all nonbuoyant lures. Nonbuoyant lures sink in freshwater.</li> <li>Closed</li> </ul>
	<ol> <li>Bonneville Dam upstream to a line across the river 1,000 feet from the dam as indicated by USACE signs;</li> <li>Interstate Hwy 197 bridge at The Dalles upstream to the upper line of The Dalles Dam, except bank angling is permitted upstream from the highway bridge for 1,100 feet to the cyclone fence;</li> <li>John Day Dam downstream about 3,000 feet except that bank angling is permitted up to 600 feet below the fishway entrance;</li> </ol>
Benson Lake	<ul> <li>4. From a floating device in USACE designated hazard zones above and below McNary Dam.</li> <li>Open for trout, warmwater game and other fish the entire year.</li> </ul>
(Multnomah Co.)	<ul> <li>Only adipose fin-clipped trout may be kept.</li> <li>5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> </ul>
Eagle Creek upstream to mainline railroad bridge (Hood River Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for chinook, adipose fin-clipped coho salmon, and adipose fin-clipped steelhead consistent with regulations for the Columbia River from Bonneville Dam upstream to Oregon/Washington border.</li> <li>See Central Zone (page 61) for the area upstream from the mainline railroad bridge.</li> </ul>
Hartman Pond (formerly Wahkeena Pond) (Multnomah Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for trout, warmwater game fish and other fish the entire year.</li> <li>5 trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> </ul>
Herman Creek upstream to mainline railroad bridge (Hood River Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for <i>chinook</i>, adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i>, and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> consistent with regulations for the Columbia River from Bonneville Dam upstream to Oregon/Washington border; except <i>closed</i> Aug.16-Nov. 30; except that area west of the peninsula up to the Lower Herman Creek Pond structure open through Dec. 31.</li> <li>An Oregon license and tag are required when angling in an area defined by a line running from the northwest corner of the jetty due south to a marker on the south shore and east into the lagoon.</li> <li>See Central Zone (page 61) for the area upstream from the mainline railroad bridge.</li> </ul>
Multnomah Creek from Benson Lake downstream to the culvert under Hwy 84	<ul> <li>Open for trout, warmwater game and other fish the entire year.</li> <li>5 adipose fin-clipped trout per day, 8-inch minimum length.</li> </ul>
Plympton Creek upstream to mainline railroad bridge (Clatsop Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for <i>chinook salmon</i>, adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> consistent with regulations for the Columbia River from the Rocky Point-Tongue Point line upstream to I-5 Bridge, except <i>closed</i> Sept. 1-30.</li> <li>See Northwest Zone (page 30) for the area upstream from the mainline railroad bridge.</li> </ul>

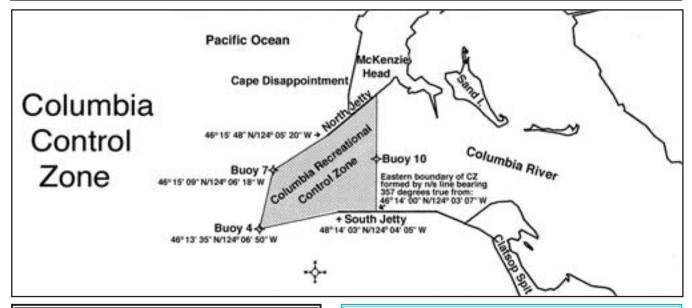
(continued on next page)



In Cooperation with Oregon State Police & Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife

REPORT WILDLIFE VIOLATIONS 1-800-452-7888

Water	Special Regulations
Bridal Veil, Wahkeena, Multnomah, Horsetail, Oneonta and Tanner creeks upstream to the mainline railroad bridge (Multnomah Co.)	<ul> <li>Open for <i>chinook salmon</i>, adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i>, and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> consistent with regulations for the Columbia River from I-5 Bridge upstream to Bonneville Dam except <b>closed</b> Aug. 16-Nov. 30.</li> <li>See Willamette Zone (page 47) for the areas upstream from the mainline railroad bridge.</li> </ul>
Wahkeena Pond (See Hartman Pond)	
Youngs Bay Select Area (Clatsop Co.) (see map on page 93)	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead and adipose fin-clipped coho salmon entire year.</li> <li>Open for fin-clipped spring chinook salmon Jan. 1-July 31.</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>
Blind Slough/Knappa Slough Select Area (Clatsop Co.) (see map on page 94) Including Gnat Creek from railroad bridge up to Aldrich Pt. Road Bridge	<ul> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped steelhead and adipose fin-clipped coho salmon entire year.</li> <li>Open for adipose fin-clipped spring chinook salmon Jan. 1-July 31.</li> <li>Open for fall chinook salmon Aug. 1-Dec. 31.</li> </ul>



### PLEASE RETURN STURGEON TAGS

THEY PROVIDE IMPORTANT BIOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Mail to: or ODFW

2108 Grand Blvd. 17330 SE Evelyn St. Vancouver, WA 98661 Clackamas, OR 97015

Do not remove tags from fish not being retained, but record:

- Tag number and color
- Date and location of catch
- Fish length
- Your name and address



### **Asian Clam**

Small clam, up to 2 inches.

Yellow to brown shell with elevated ridges. Interior of shell has a purple hue.

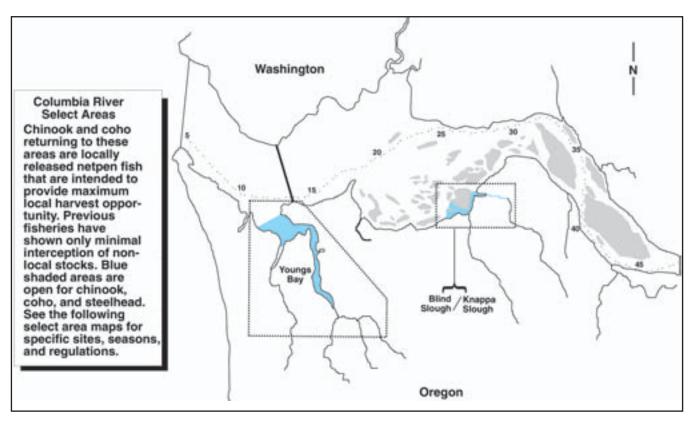
Larger individuals will have worn white area around hinge.

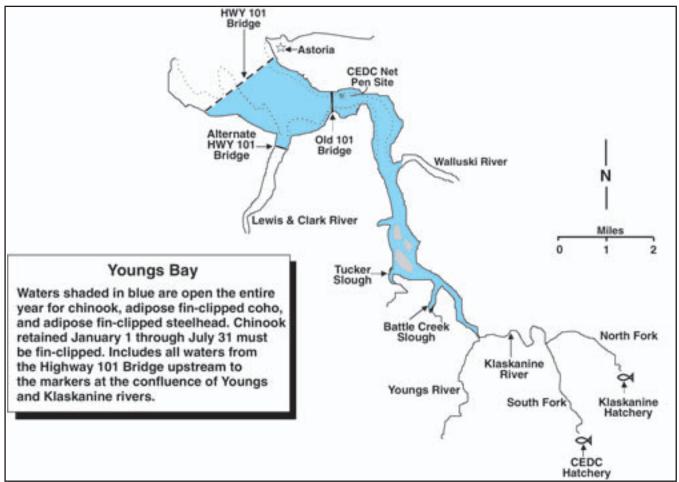
Found in mud and sand substrate in freshwater and upper tidewater areas.

# Unlawful to take or possess

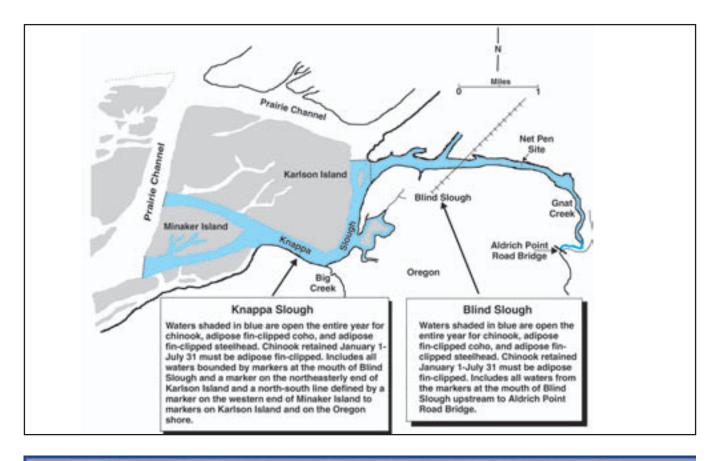


Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2005





Columbia Zone 81



### Saltwater Angling Ethics

Here are some guidelines to consider when developing a personal code of ethics, one that reflects your values and your respect for Oregon's natural places and resources.

- Select methods, gear and locations that will minimize the catch of prohibited species. Retention of some species is prohibited to allow depressed populations to rebuild.
- Take no more than you will use, and take care of what you keep.

### Catch and Release

- Use methods and gear that will minimize harm to fish. Handle fish as little and as gently as possible.
- Intentional catch and release is not appropriate for all species.
- Scales and slime are important for fish survival. Both are lost when a fish comes in contact with a deck, a net, dry hands or a towel.
- If the hook is too deep to remove with long-nose pliers, cut the line near the hook.
- Use recompression methods to release rockfish. Contact ODFW for the "Release Methods for Rockfish" pamphlet.
- Avoid releasing rockfish that are legal to retain in favor of large rockfish.

 Report angling violations to the Oregon State Police at 1-800-452-7888.

(Freshwater angling ethics are found on page 33)

### Intentional catch and release is not appropriate for all species.

- Rockfish species are susceptible to internal injury due to the change in pressure during capture. Reeling them up slowly does not prevent the damage.
- Most clam species must be retained regardless of size or condition. Only unbroken butter, cockle and littleneck clams may be released.

Visit the ODFW Web site for more information on angler ethics.

www.dfw.state.or.us/resources/fishing/ethics



82 Columbia Zone

### MARINE ZONE

#### **Description:**

The Marine Zone consists of the Pacific Ocean, coastal bays, and beaches.

#### Instructions:

- 1. Read the Special Regulations for this zone. Special Regulations apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific reference to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the Special Regulations for this zone, then zone regulations apply.
- Read the following **Regulations**; pages 9-14, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; hook and weight regulations; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing
- Emergency or permanent rules adopted since January 1 may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 5 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, <a href="https://www.dfw.state.or.us">www.dfw.state.or.us</a> for these rules.

#### Regulations for this zone:

- 1. The ocean is separated from rivers and bays by:
  - a. Normal high tide lines along coastal beaches, where there are no jetties;
  - b. The ends of the jetties, where they exist, except for the Columbia River:
  - A north-south line running through Buoy 10 in the Columbia River.
- 2. License requirements for this zone are:

  - a. An Oregon angling license is required to angle for or land marine fish except smelt;
    b. A license is required to harvest *shellfish*, for those 14 years or older. Permits are required as listed under *abalone*, *clams*, *mud and ghost shrimp*, and intertidal invertebrates in the following table. Contact ODFW in Newport 541-867-4741, Charleston 541-888-5515, or Astoria 503-325-2462 for information.
- 3. Persons coming ashore in Oregon with ocean caught fish or shellfish are subject to all Oregon sport fishing and licensing regulations.
- All areas are open except those areas listed under Special Regulations or closed by a Public Health Advisory.
- Oregon Dept. of Agriculture Public Health Advisory for shellfish:
- a. Any estuary or beach with a health advisory will be closed immediately until the advisory is removed;
- b. For current information concerning shellfish health advisories, call 503-986-4728 or 1-800-448-2474.
- 6. Barbed hooks are allowed when angling for marine fish except as noted for salmon and steelhead.
- 7. In the waters of the Pacific Ocean and in the Columbia River upstream to a line projected from Rocky Point on the Washington bank through red buoy 44 to the navigation light at Tongue Point on the Oregon bank, each angler aboard a vessel may continue to use angling gear until the daily limit of fish for all legally licensed and juvenile anglers aboard has been achieved. However, no individual angler may exceed any personal daily bag limit or land fish that contribute to another angler's limit (anglers who have retained a species limit must pass their rod to an angler who has not reached a limit prior to the fish being landed (netted or boated), or they must release the fish).
- 8. It is unlawful for any person to fish for, or take and retain any species of salmon or Marine Fish while possessing on board any species not allowed to be taken
- 9. These angling regulations apply within the state's Fisheries Conservation Zone, which extends 50 miles from shore. In addition, some fisheries are co-managed with the federal government, so the regulations may apply out to 200 miles from shore.

#### Harvest Caps and In-Season Changes:

Annual state and federal harvest caps are set for sport fisheries including lingcod, black rockfish, yelloweye rockfish, canary rockfish, cabezon, greenlings and others. When a species' harvest cap is reached or is being approached, an in-season regulation change may be implemented to stop or slow the harvest of that species. In-season changes may include (but are not limited to) reduced bag limits, a change in size limits, non-retention of a particular species, area closures and season closures. Anglers may track the progress toward sport harvest caps on the ODFW Web site at <a href="https://www.dfw.state.or.us/mrp">www.dfw.state.or.us/mrp</a>

Daily Catch Limits	Harvest Methods and Other Specifications	Season		
2 fish	<ul> <li>24-inch minimum length for lingcod.</li> <li>16-inch minimum length for cabezon.</li> <li>10-inch minimum length for greenling.</li> </ul>	Waters are open all year, 24 hours per ocean <b>closed</b> June 1 through Sept. 30 the 40-fathom curve (defined by latituc longitude) for groundfish. See following	) seaward of de and	
6 fish in total  Retention of yelloweye rockfish and canary rockfish is prohibited. 25 fish 15 fish in total	spear, gaff hook, snag hook and herring jigs.  • Unlawful to mutilate so that the size and species cannot be determined prior to landing.  • Unlawful to transport mutilated fish across state waters.	on open all-depth Pacific haibut dates: On all open-depth halibut dates: • Take or possession of groundfish exc prohibited at all depths north of Humb Pacific halibut is on board vessel. • Take or possession of groundfish exc and Pacific cod is prohibited at all de Cape Falcon when Pacific halibut is on Canary rockfish and yelloweye rockfish times in all waters. See also <b>Special Regulations</b> in the 2	except sablefish is lumbug Mt .when except sablefish Il depths north of is on board vessel. kfish closed at all the 2006 Oregon	
and basking sharks are prohibited and	<ul> <li>shore for offshore pelagic species. Only offshore pelagic species may be in possession, and any other species caught must be immediately released while using these methods.</li> <li>Use of chum is allowed. Chum may be live, dead, or cut up squid, herring, sardine, anchovy, smelt or Pacific mackerel.</li> <li>No restrictions on the number of rods or lines fished per angler.</li> <li>Unlawful to mutilate fish so that size or species cannot be determined prior to landing, or to transport mutilated fish across state waters.</li> </ul>			
	Limits  2 fish  6 fish in total  Retention of yelloweye rockfish and canary rockfish is prohibited.  25 fish  15 fish in total  25 pounds in aggregate (total).  2 fish in 24 consecutive hours.  25 fish in aggregate (total) White sharks and basking sharks are prohibited and must be immediately	2 fish  10-inch minimum length for cabezon. 10-inch minimum length for greenling. May be taken by angling, hand, bow and arrow, spear, gaff hook, snag hook and herring jigs. 10-linch minimum length for greenling. May be taken by angling, hand, bow and arrow, spear, gaff hook, snag hook and herring jigs. 10-linch minimum length for greenling. May be taken by angling, hand, bow and arrow, spear, gaff hook, snag hook and herring jigs. 10-linch minimum length for greenling. May be taken by angling. 11-linch minimum length for greenling. 12-linch minimum length for greenling. 13-linch minimum length for greenling. 14-linch minimum length for greenling. 15-linch minimum length f	Limits  2 fish 2 fish 2 fish 5 (10-inch minimum length for lingcod. 5 (10-inch minimum length for cabezon. 6 fish in total 8 (10-inch minimum length for greenling. 9 (10-inch minimum length for abezon. 9 (10-inch minimum length for greenling. 9 (10-inch minimum length for greenling. 9 (10-inch minimum length for greenling. 9 (10-inch minimum length for abezon. 9 (10-inch minimum length for abezon. 9 (10-inch minimum length for greenling. 9 (10-inch minimum length for greenling. 9 (10-inch minimum length for abezon. 9 (10-inch minimum length for abezon. 9 (10-inch minimum length for labezon. 9 (10-inch minimum length labezon. 9 (10-inch minimum length for labezon. 9 (10-inch minim	

#### MARINE ZONE **Daily Catch Limits Harvest Methods and Other Specifications Species Name** Season Salmon and · Ocean salmon and steelhead seasons and restrictions are set each April by the Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). Steelhead Regulations are published each May and are available from license agents. See Northwest Zone, Tillamook Bay for description of control zone off Tillamook Bay. Single-point, barbless hooks required, except in coastal bays, or as noted in Special Regulations. • NOTE: Regulations may change on short notice during the season. Changes are available from license agents and news media. Pacific Halibut · Catch limits and seasons are set in April by the National Marine Fisheries Service. Regulations are published in May and are available at license agents. May be taken by angling with single line, no more than 2 hooks; and by spear. Marine Shellfish 1 abalone per day, 5 · 8-inch minimum length. Waters are open all and Marine abalone per year. May be taken by abalone iron only. year, 24 hours per day Special permit required, see Regulations for this zone, item 2. For permit Invertebrates: except as noted under renewals, previous year's catch record must be submitted to ODFW before Other Specifications Abalone: next year's permit will be issued. (this table) or Special Abalone brought ashore shall be whole and in such a condition that the Regulations. size can be determined. Abalone must not be removed from their shell in the field, except when being prepared for immediate consumption. Every person while taking abalone shall carry a caliper-measuring gauge with fixed opposing arms capable of accurately measuring eight inches by placing the gauge over the shell. Clams: May be taken by hand or hand-powered tools. Razor Clams First 15 taken. Clatsop County beaches north of Tillamook head are closed to razor clams Bay Clams: July 15-Sept. 30. Butter, Littleneck, 20 clams, of Unlawful to remove *clams* from the shell before leaving the clamming area. Cockle and Gaper Each digger must have own container, dig own clams, and may not possess which 12 may be gaper clams. more than one limit of clams while in clamming area except under a Disabled Clam Digging Permit. See Licenses, Tags and Permits, pg. 10. Unbroken butter, cockle, or littleneck clams may be returned only in Softshell and First 36 taken. Others immediate digging area. All other clams must be retained regardless of size or condition. 72 mussels. May be taken by hand or hand-powered tools. Mussels First 36 piddocks taken regardless of size or condition Scallops 24 scallops. Piddocks (Rock Oysters) First 36 taken. May be taken by traps, pots or rings. Shrimp (edible) 20 lb. in the shell Sand Crabs, Mole Crabs, No limit. · May be taken by hand or hand-powered tools. Kelp and Sand Worms, Mud Permit required to harvest mud and ghost shrimp by mechanical methods. and Ghost Shrimp (Bait) See Regulations for this zone, item 2. Crabs: 12 male crabs. May be taken using crab rings, pots, or baited lines, (limited to 3 rings, pots Bays, estuaries, beaches, or lines per person); by hand; dip net; or rake. Pots may be left overnight. **Dungeness Crab** minimum size is tide pools, piers and 5-3/4 inches. Female Dungeness crabs may not be kept. jetties are open all year. Size is measured in a straight line across the back (caliper measurement) except as noted under Red Rock Crab immediately in front of, but not including the points. See drawing on next page. Special Regulations. 24 crabs, any Undersize and female *Dungeness crabs* and unwanted *red rock crabs* Ocean is **closed** for size or sex. must be immediately released unharmed. Dungeness crab No holding pots, holding devices, or live boxes in ocean. Holding pots, Aug 15-Nov. 30 holding devices or live boxes in bays and estuaries cannot retain more than 24 Dungeness or 48 red rock crab per holding container. No more than 1 daily catch limit per day. No more than 2 daily catch limits in possession. Crabs may not be mutilated so that sex, size or species cannot be determined prior to landing. Mutilated *crabs* may not be transported across state waters. No take allowed. Harvest of native *oysters* prohibited. Closed to the take Ovsters All cultured *oysters* are private property and may not be taken without of oysters. owner's permission. Octopus · May be taken by angling, dip net, pot, and hand. Waters are open all year 1 octopus per day. 24 hours per day unless noted under Other Squid No limit. · May be taken by angling, (squid jigs and herring jigs allowed), dip net, Specifications or Special Regulations. cast net, hand, and hand powered tools. Starfish, Urchins, Snails, May be taken by hand or hand-powered tools. 10 in aggregate. Unwanted marine invertebrates must be released alive. Shore Crabs, and all Other Marine Invertebrates not listed



All *trout, salmon* and *steelhead* that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

$\overline{\mathbf{s}}$	necial	Rec	ulations	for	this	zone:
$\mathbf{}$	polui	1100	Julutionio		11113	ZOIIC.

Area	Special Regulations		
Marine Gardens: 1. Haystack Rock (Cannon Beach) 2. Cape Kiwanda 3. Otter Rock 4. Yaquina Head 5. Yachats 6. Cape Perpetua 7. Harris Beach	Closed to take of shellfish and marine invertebrates, except:  Single mussels may be taken for bait; Razor clams may be taken at Cape Perpetua.  See maps on pages 98-100.		
Subtidal Research Reserves 1. Pirate Cove (Depoe Bay) 2. Gregory Point	<ul> <li>Closed to take of <i>shellfish</i> and <i>marine invertebrates</i>.</li> <li>Scientific take permits may be issued for scientific and educational purposes.</li> <li>See maps on pages 98-100.</li> </ul>		
Intertidal Research Reserves 1. Boiler Bay 2. Neptune State Park 3. Cape Arago (Area B) 4. Brookings	<ul> <li>Closed to take of shellfish and marine invertebrates, except abalone, clams, Dungeness crab, red rock crab, mussels, piddocks, scallops and shrimp (edible or bait) may be taken.</li> <li>Scientific take permits may be issued for scientific and educational purposes.</li> <li>See maps on pages 98-100.</li> </ul>		
Intertidal Research Reserves 1. Cape Arago (Areas A and C)	<ul> <li>Closed to take of all shellfish and marine invertebrates.</li> <li>Scientific take permits may be issued for scientific and educational purposes.</li> <li>See maps on pages 98-100.</li> </ul>		
Habitat Refuges 1. Whale Cove (Lincoln Co.)	<ul> <li>Closed to take of marine fish, shellfish and invertebrates.</li> <li>See map on page 99.</li> </ul>		
Shellfish Preserves 1. Netarts Bay 2. Yaquina Bay	<ul> <li>Closed to take of <i>clams</i> in posted <i>shellfish</i> preserves.</li> <li>Scientific take permits may be issued for scientific and educational purposes.</li> </ul>		
Other Closures 1. Pyramid Rock (Rogue Reef) 2. Three Arch Rocks (Oceanside)	<ul> <li>Closed to take of marine fish, shellfish, and marine invertebrates from 1000 feet around and including Pyramid Rock May 1-August 31.</li> <li>Closed to boats 500 feet around the main rocks May 1-Sept. 15 by authority of the Oregon State Marine Board. See map on page 98.</li> </ul>		

### CLAM AND CRAB IDENTIFICATION





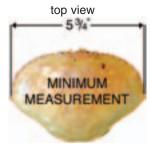


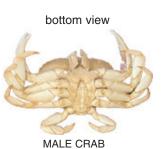




F. bottom view

FEMALE CRAB





#### A. COCKLE

Shell - prominent, evenly spaced ridges (ribs)

### **B. LITTLENECK CLAM**

Shell - radiating ribs, lack deep scalloped edge of Cockle

### C. BUTTER CLAM (Martha Washington)

Shell - fine concentric lines of growth

### D. GAPER CLAM

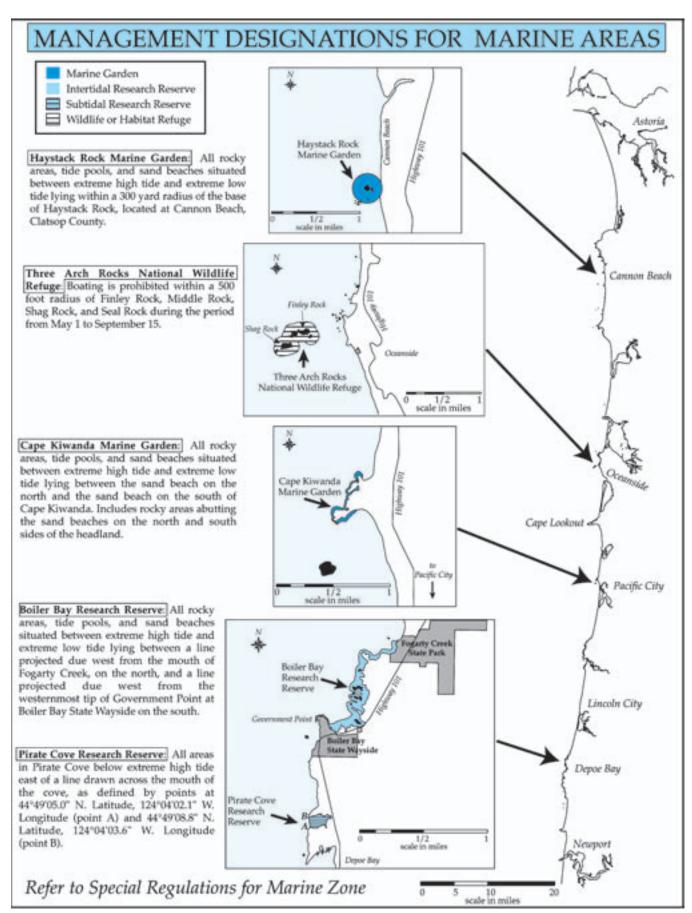
(Blue, Empire, Horseneck) Large gape where neck protrudes

### E. RAZOR CLAM

Thin, oval shell has a smooth, lacquer-like, light brown coating that distinguishes it from any of the bay clams.

### F. DUNGENESS CRAB

Females crabs have a rounded flap on their underside. Male crabs have an elongated flap. Minimum measurement does not include points.



86 Marine Zone

MANAGEMENT DESIGNATIONS FOR MARINE AREAS

in Whale Cove below extreme high tide east of a line drawn across the mouth of the cove, as defined by points at 44°47'14.2° N. Latitude, 124°40'17.9° W. Longitude (point A) and 44°47'22.0° N. Latitude, 124°40'19.2" W. Longitude

(point B).

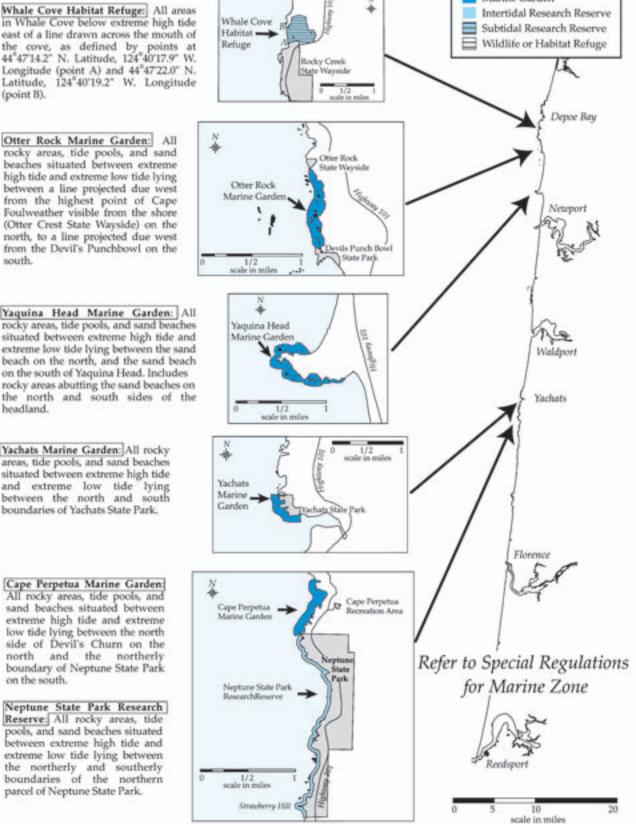
Otter Rock Marine Garden: All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between a line projected due west from the highest point of Cape Foulweather visible from the shore (Otter Crest State Wayside) on the north, to a line projected due west from the Devil's Punchbowl on the south.

Yaquina Head Marine Garden: All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between the sand beach on the north, and the sand beach on the south of Yaquina Head. Includes rocky areas abutting the sand beaches on the north and south sides of the headland.

Yachats Marine Garden: All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between the north and south boundaries of Yachats State Park.

Cape Perpetua Marine Garden: All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between the north side of Devil's Churn on the north and the northerly boundary of Neptune State Park on the south.

Neptune State Park Research Reserve: All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between the northerly and southerly boundaries of the northern parcel of Neptune State Park.



### MANAGEMENT DESIGNATIONS FOR MARINE AREAS

Gregory Point Research Reserve: All areas seaward of extreme low tide in the area defined by the points making lines from 43°20'18.7° N. Lat., 124°22'50.3 W. Long. (point A) to 43°20'38.9° N. Lat., 124°22'53.7° W. Long. (point B), and seaward of extreme low tide from 43°20'24.1° N. Lat., 124°22'32.7° W. Long. (point D) to 43°20'39.0° N. Lat., 124°22'38.2° W. Long. (point C).

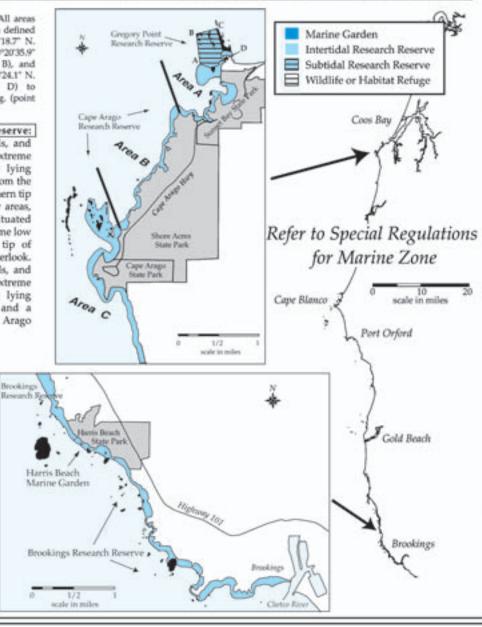
Reserve: Arago Research Area A: All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between a line projected due west from the Cape Arago lighthouse and the southern tip of Norton Gulch. Area B: All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between the southern tip of Norton Gulch and Simpson Reef overlook. Area C: All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between Simpson Reef overlook and a point 3/4 of a mile south of Cape Arago State Park.

#### Harris Beach Marine Garden:

All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between a line projecting perpendicular to shore from the Harris Beach State Park beach access parking area on the north, and a line projecting perpendicular to shore from the road entrance to Harris Beach State Park off of Highway 101 on the south.

### Brookings Research Reserve: All rocky areas, tide pools, and

sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between a point 1/2 mile north of Harris Beach State Park on the north, and the mouth of the Chetco River on the south (except that portion of the area within the Harris Beach Marine Garden).



#### Tidepool Etiquette

Intertidal areas are unique and fragile environments. They can be easily damaged and take a long time to recover. Animals living in this environment are extremely sensitive to human disturbance. Please follow these common sense etiquette tips to help minimize your impact while you are enjoying these special places.

- Resist picking up animals. This can be stressful and harmful to them. Instead, view them where you find them.
- If you do pick up an animal, place it back in its original location.
- Step lightly. Avoid walking on animals. Walk on bare rock or sand when possible.
- If you uncover an animal, carefully re-cover it so it is protected from weather and predators.
- Do not pry animals off rocks. This will likely kill them.
- Know the regulations for the area you are in.
   If collection is allowed, take only what you will use.

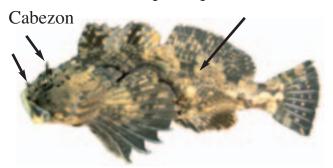
- Do not handle or take animals in Management Designation areas without a permit.
  - Note: refer to Special Regulations for allowable take of some foodfish species in these areas.
- Some seabirds nest on cliffs or bare rock and feed in the intertidal. Avoid disturbing them and do not climb on cliffs and seastacks.
- Seals and sea lions rest on beaches and rocks. Pups are often left while the mother is off feeding. Do not disturb or attempt to rescue these animals.

### Marine Species (non-salmonid)

### Lingcod ("ling")



**Look for:** Large mouth with large, sharp teeth. Upper jaw extends past middle of eye. Body may be brownish, bluish, or greenish with mottling. Green-colored "ling" are often confused with greenlings. To 60 inches.



**Look for:** Smooth skin, no scales. Small flap of skin on snout and above each eye (lies flat out of water). Body may be brownish, reddish or greenish. To 39 inches.

Kelp Greenling ("sea trout")



Look for: Small mouth with small teeth. Upper jaw does not extend past middle of eye. Males with blue spots around head (shown). Females light gray or brown with orange spots and yellow fins. To 24 inches.

### **WATCH OUT!**

Young salmon are present in estuaries primarily April-June (Coho and Steelhead) and June - September (Chinook). To help **protect our salmon**, please limit your jigging to times and places where young salmon are not caught as they swim with herring, smelt and similar small fishes. Delicate young salmon do not respond well to catch and release, and they cannot be retained.

The following rockfish species, sometimes referred to as "red snapper," are easily confused:

### Canary Rockfish



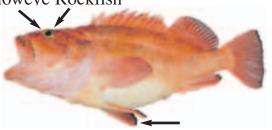
**Look for:** Gray or dusky mottling on sides. Narrow, light gray zone along lateral line. Tail indented with two distinct tips. Fins bright orange. To 30 inches.

### Copper Rockfish



**Look for:** Broad, light zone along lateral line. Tail not indented. Fins coppery. To 23 inches.

### Yelloweve Rockfish



**Look for:** Color fading to light orange or yellow on belly. Rough pair of ridges above eyes. Eyes bright yellow. Tail not indented. Fins pinkish, commonly with black edges. Smaller fish may have one or two white lines on sides (not shown). To 36 inches.

### Vermilion Rockfish



**Look for:** Red fins (may be dark-edged in smaller fish). Lower jaw with scales. Tail slightly indented. To 30 inches.

# WANTE

### ANGLER EDUCATION INSTRUCTORS



Remember the thrill of landing your first fish? Are you ready to share the knowledge you've gained since then to teach a child or an adult to fish? ODFW's Aquatic and Angler Education Program needs you.

Aquatic and angler education instructors are people 21 and older who love to fish. You don't need to be an expert angler to teach this course; a strong interest in introducing children and adults to the sport is all that's required.

#### What is the program?

The Aquatic and Angler Education Program is a certified training program that teaches basic angling skills. The approach is hands-on and fun. Each 6-8 hour program covers:

- Angling skills
- Aquatic stewardship and resources
- Responsible and ethical conduct
- Water safety
- Regulations

### How do I become an instructor?

Call ODFW or send the form below for more information. As a trained instructor, you join a team of volunteers committed to teaching youngsters the joy of fishing. Upon certification, you receive program assistance from ODFW including:

- Instruction curriculum and teaching materials
- Student materials
- Loaner equipment
- Teaching aids
- Training
- Communications and program information
- Support resources
- Uniform
- Awards program



Programs are conducted throughout Oregon in conjunction with a variety of groups including schools. boys and girls clubs, 4-H, police athletic leagues, Scout troops, Campfire groups, park and recreation departments, senior centers and retail stores.

Name	Phone_	
Address	State	Zip
E-mail address		
Please send me information or	n becoming an instructor	
Please send me information fo	er my school/community organ	ization/club

3406 Cherry Ave. N.E., Salem, OR 97303. www.dfw.state.or.us 503-947-6002



# Angling Mail Order Application

Date/Initials	
---------------	--

Charge customers may FAX orders to (503) 947-6117 or (503) 947-6113. We are unable to accept telephone orders. Certification of resident status is required for Oregon residents. Please read and sign in box below.

NAME (please print)				□ M □ F DATE OF BIRTH		
ADDRESS				EVENING PHONE ( )		
				SOC. SEC.# (required)		
□ Nonresident □ Resident				HUNTER/ANGLER ID #		
Driver's	s license #	State				
		TYPE OF I	LICENSE (	Mark Choice)		
		ANGLING LICENSES AND TA	GS			
	Fee	License Type				
	\$43.75					
	\$24.75	Annual Resident Angling License				
	\$61.50	Annual Nonresident Angling Lice				
	\$6.75	Annual Resident Juvenile Anglin				
	\$21.50	Annual Adult Combined Angling		-		
	\$6.50	Annual Juvenile Combined Angli				
	\$12.00			ord hatchery salmon or hatchery steelhead)		
	\$21.50			ng/Angling (70 years and older and 5 years in Oregon)		
\$12.00 Annual Resident Sr. Citizen Angling (70 years and older and 5 years in Oregon)						
Daily	licenses: S	Salmon-steelhead-sturgeon-halibut t	ags not required	d for 1, 2, 3, 4, or 7-day licenses		
	\$12.00	1-day Angler				
	\$22.50	2-day Angler				
	\$33.00	\$33.00 3-day Angler				
	\$43.50	\$43.50   4-day Angler				
	\$43.75	7-day Angler				
		SHELLFISH LICENSES				
	\$6.50	Annual Resident Shellfish Licens				
	\$16.50	Annual Nonresident Shellfish Lic				
	\$9.00	3-day Nonresident Shellfish Lice	nse			
Totals	\$	Starting D	ates for Daily	licenses:		
				OREGON RESIDENTS -		
PAYM	ENT ME	THOD (please, no cash)		Certification of Resident Status is required for Oregon Residents		
□ l've	enclosed	d a Check or Money Order payal	ole to ODFW	(please read and sign).		
<b>□</b> Ма:	sterCard@	□ Visa® □ Discover®	l hereby certify that I have resided continuously within Oregon no less than 6 months immediately			
CRE	DIT CARE	NUMBER Expiration Date	prior to applying for this license/tag.			
	<del>-                                    </del>		Signature(Required for Oregon residents only.)			
				(Required for Oregon residents only.)		
╵┸				OREGON SENIOR CITIZENS		
Signa	ture			(please read and sign). I hereby certify that I am 70 years of age or older		
Oigile		(required for credit card purch		and have resided in Oregon for not less than five years prior to the date of applying for this license.		
FEES	FOR LIC	ENSES AND TAGS ARE NOT RE	Signature			

(Required for Oregon residents only.)



### Put a salmon on your plate

An additional \$30 for your two-year passenger car license plate helps to support the Oregon Plan for Salmon and Watersheds in its work to reduce negative environmental impacts on salmon and trout streams.

When you buy a car, tell the salesperson you want a salmon license plate or, at renewal time, indicate you want the salmon plate on the Department of Motor Vehicles form. If you are already a supporter, thank you.



For more information, www.oregon-plan.org

## Help Save Oregon's Turtles

Help Oregon's western pond turtles and painted turtles remain healthy and viable by following these guidelines:

- Use artificial lures rather than bait when angling where turtles occur
- Carefully release any turtle you hook immediately—if you cannot unhook the turtle, cut the leader
- Avoid angling near areas where turtles sun, especially in the spring when it is important for turtles to successfully reproduce



For more information call your local ODFW office.



MAIL TO:
ODFW - LICENSING SECTION
3406 Cherry Ave, NE
Salem, OR 97303-4924
Phone: 503-947-6100
FAX: 503-947-6117

Office Use only: Permit No	
Date issued	Initials

### APPLICATION FOR ODFW PERMANENT DISABILITIES PERMIT

Ple	ase print					
NΑ	ME	SOCIAL SECU	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER			
MA	AILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE		
PH	IONE NUMBER ( )	DATE OF BIRT	H			
l he	ereby swear, under penalty of perjury, tha					
SI	GNATURE		DATE			
I, t	BE COMPLETED BY A PHYSICIAN he undersigned, am a licensed phys plicant to be <b>permanently</b> disabled a	sician for the above nar				
	Is permanently unable to walk without the use of, or assistance from, a brace, cane, crutch, prosthetic device, wheelchair, scooter or walker;					
	Is restricted by lung disease to the extent that the person's forced expiratory volume for one second, when measured by a spirometer, is less than 35 percent predicted, or arterial oxygen tension is less than 55 mm/Hg on room air at rest;					
┚	Has a cardiac condition to the extent that the person's functional limitations are classified in severity; as Class III or Class IV, according to standards established by the American Heart Association;					
┚	Has a permanent, physical impairment that prevents the person from holding or shooting a firearm or bow or from holding a fishing rod in hand;					
	Has central visual acuity that permanently does not exceed 20/200 in the better eye with corrective lenses, or the widest diameter of the visual field is no greater than 20 degrees.					
Lic	ensed Physician (please print)					
Address						
Signature						
	DISABLED VETERANS ONLY: (Craterans Affairs or Armed Forces)	neck box below <u>and</u> a	attach written pr	roof from U.S. Dept. of		
	I am at least 65% disabled as certifi terans Affairs or any branch of the Ar	•		cord by the U.S. Dept. of		